

ITALY

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE FOR INDEPENDENT TRAVELERS





Cinque Terre

Welcome to Italy



Halina Kubica
Owner & Managing Director

Sometimes all it takes is one image of Italy to start dreaming. A colourful village clinging to the coastline, a table overlooking the Tuscan countryside, the canals of Venice, or a beautiful piazza coming to life in the evening. You look at it and think, **"I wish I was there."**

For me, travelling through Italy has always been about much more than seeing the famous sights. I love discovering the character of each region, enjoying a leisurely lunch at a local trattoria, tasting wine where it is produced, or simply stopping for a coffee and watching Italian life go by. These are often the moments I remember most.

No matter how many times I visit, there is always something new to discover. Together with the many holidays we have planned for our clients over the years, this has taught us how differently people like to travel through Italy. Some want to see the classic highlights, while others prefer to slow down, explore particular regions or venture further off the usual path.

For us, personal service starts with listening. My team and I share our knowledge and experience, but most importantly, we take the time to understand how you want to travel and help you plan an Italian journey that is right for you.

We hope these pages inspire you. When you are ready, we would be delighted to help you discover Italy for yourself.

Let us take you on the Trip of a Lifetime



Greece & Mediterranean Travel Centre is an Australian owned and operated boutique travel company specialising in Italy and the Mediterranean. Since 2003, we have been helping Australian travellers discover Italy and the Mediterranean with personal service, destination knowledge and trusted local partners.

Travel with us and experience the difference...

Independent Travel Made Easy

Love travelling independently but not the hours of organising it? We bring the pieces together for you. Hotels, trains, transfers, car hire, day tours and other arrangements can all form part of one carefully coordinated journey.

Destination Knowledge

Our knowledge comes from years of personal travel, trusted local relationships and arranging Italian holidays for Australian travellers. We understand the details that matter, from choosing the right location and allowing enough time in each destination to finding the travel arrangements that work best together.

Personal Service

Every traveller is different, so we start by listening. We take the time to understand your interests, priorities, travel style and budget, then share our knowledge and ideas to help create a holiday that feels right for you.

Mix & Match

Your holiday does not have to fit into one travel style. Join a tour through Sicily, travel independently by train between Italian cities, add a few days on the coast or finish with a cruise. We can bring different travel styles together into one seamless journey.

Trusted Accreditation

We are an ATIA Accredited travel business and a member of CATO, ATIA's Tour Operator and Wholesaler division. Our accreditation reflects our commitment to professional standards, responsible business practices and customer confidence.

Trusted Local Partners

Our long-standing relationships with established local operators, hotels and suppliers help us provide reliable arrangements, local knowledge and valuable support throughout your journey.

Value & Clarity

Good value is about more than finding the lowest price. We help you balance location, quality, inclusions and budget, with clear information about what is included in your arrangements.

Support While You Travel

Our service does not end when you leave Australia. Our local partners in Italy provide assistance on the ground, including 24 hour support when needed, giving you added reassurance while you travel.

Australian Owned & Experienced

Established in 2003, we are an Australian owned and operated travel company, giving you the reassurance of dealing with a local business operating to Australian standards. Just as importantly, we understand Australian travellers. Years of experience have taught us what matters, from the right hotel location and travel pace to the practical details that can make all the difference to your holiday.

More of the Mediterranean

Your journey does not have to stop at Italy. As specialists in Greece and the Mediterranean, we can help you combine Italy with Greece, Malta, Croatia, Türkiye and other destinations, bringing the entire journey together.

Choose your travel style



We offer more than a collection of set tours. Our Italy programs are designed to give you choice and flexibility, whether you prefer everything organised or more freedom to explore independently. Choose one of our carefully selected itineraries or use them as inspiration to create something different. You can also combine several travel styles into one complete Italian journey.

Escorted & Small Group Tours

Classical escorted coach tours, regional journeys and small group programs with limited numbers. All with transportation, accommodation and sightseeing arranged, these tours offer a convenient and enjoyable way to discover Italy, accompanied by experienced tour leaders and local guides.

Independent Italy

Create an itinerary around the places you want to see and the time you have available. We can combine accommodation, trains, transfers, car hire, sightseeing, day tours and longer tours into one complete journey, giving you independence without having to organise every element yourself.

Semi Escorted Tours

Our regular semi escorted programs offer the convenience of pre arranged transportation and accommodation, with selected sightseeing and local guides along the way. With guaranteed departures from two people on selected programs, they are ideal for travellers who want structure while retaining some independence.

Italy By Train

Italy's extensive rail network makes it easy to combine many of its most fascinating cities and regions. Our rail itineraries bring together train travel with accommodation, transfers and some sightseeing, allowing you to travel independently while the important arrangements are already in place.

Self Drive Italy

Explore beyond the major cities with the freedom of your own car. Our self drive programs combine car hire with selected accommodation and suggested itineraries, making them ideal for discovering countryside, smaller towns, vineyards and regions where travelling by road gives you greater flexibility.

City Stays & Beyond

Stay longer and discover more. Our city stays combine selected accommodation with sightseeing and experiences, with the option to add day trips, transfers and extensions. They can be booked on their own or easily incorporated into a longer Italian journey.



Index

	Page		Page
Italy Map & Distances	7	Italy Self-Drive	58-63
Small Group Tours	8-16	Cinque Terre	64-65
Combination Tours	17-22	Tuscany	66
Escorted Coach Tours	23-26	Unique Escapes	67
Puglia Tours	27-29	Rome	68-71
Puglia by Mini Van	30-31	Venice	72-73
Sicily Tours	32-40	Florence	74-75
Semi-Escorted Tours	41-48	Amalfi Coast	76-78
Italy by Train	49-56	Italy General Information	79
Small Ship Cruising	57	Booking Conditions	80-81





Small Group Tours



Experience Italy in a smaller group, with a maximum of 25 passengers and itineraries designed to offer a more relaxed and engaging way to travel. Alongside Italy's famous cities and landmarks, these journeys venture into smaller towns and regional areas, with carefully selected experiences that introduce you to the food, wine, culture and traditions of each destination.

Choose from journeys linking Venice, Florence and Rome with Naples, Sicily or Puglia, or explore one region in greater depth. Discover the Italian Lakes and travel aboard the Bernina Express, explore the Dolomites, follow the Ligurian coast and Cinque Terre, or experience the distinctive character of Puglia, Sicily and Sardinia.

Depending on the itinerary, local experiences may include wine tastings, traditional meals, cooking experiences, visits to local producers and regional specialities. With transportation, accommodation and sightseeing organised and an experienced Tour Leader accompanying the journey, you can enjoy the experience without having to manage the day-to-day logistics yourself.

North Lakes & Bernina Express

8 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Venice

Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel for a restful overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar.

Day 2 Tue: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco and visit Venice's iconic landmarks: the Palazzo dei Dogi and the famous Bridge of Sighs. After the walking tour, relax with a spritz or prosecco, the perfect way to conclude your visit. Enjoy a taste of Venetian "cichetti" (light lunch), a local tapas variation. Spend the afternoon exploring Venice's canals at your leisure. In the evening, return to the hotel for overnight stay in Venice at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 3 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. Enjoy some free time before we head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight stay in Bergamo at Hotel



Lake Como

Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight in Milan staying at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight in Milan staying at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Return Airport transfers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 star Hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide as per itinerary
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
3, 24 May; 21 Jun; 12, 26 Jul; 2, 16 Aug; 6, 20 Sep; 4, 11 Oct 2027	4050	4050	5574
7 Jun 2027	4282	4282	6269



Bologne

Fantasia Italia

Classic – Venice to Rome 8 Days

Departs: Selected Dates

Day 1: Venice

Welcome to Venice. On arrival, transfer to your hotel and meet your Tour Leader and fellow travellers. This evening enjoy a spritz or prosecco accompanied by traditional Venetian cicchetti at a local café. The remainder of the evening is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Carlton on the Grand Canal or similar.

Day 2: Venice

This morning explore Venice on foot with your Tour Leader before meeting a local guide for a tour of the historic centre. See St Mark's Square, the Bridge of Sighs and some of Venice's best-known landmarks, with time afterwards to explore independently. Overnight at Hotel Carlton on the Grand Canal or similar. (B)

Day 3: Venice-Bologna-Florence

Travel to Bologna and walk through its historic centre, including Piazza Maggiore, San Petronio Basilica and Palazzo del Podestà. Enjoy some free time before continuing to Florence. Overnight at Grand Hotel Mediterraneo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

Discover Florence on a guided tour including the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, Baptistery, Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio and Santa Croce Basilica. The afternoon is free to explore independently. This evening travel to Impruneta in the Chianti region for a traditional Tuscan dinner with regional wines. Overnight at Grand Hotel Mediterraneo or similar. (B, D)

Day 5: Florence-San Gimignano-Rome

Depart Florence for Rome, stopping in the medieval hill town of San Gimignano. Enjoy time to explore its historic centre and distinctive towers before continuing to Rome. Overnight at Twenty One Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 6: Rome

Meet your local guide for a tour of Vatican City, including the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Square, with skip-the-line entrance. This evening enjoy dinner at a traditional Roman restaurant with live music. Overnight at Twenty One Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 7: Rome

Explore Rome with your Tour Leader, seeing Castel Sant'Angelo, Piazza Navona, the Pantheon, Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps. The afternoon is at leisure, or you may choose an optional excursion to the Colosseum. Overnight at Twenty One Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 8: Rome

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your onward journey. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small group tour max 25 passengers
- 7 nights accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Arrival transfer in Venice and departure transfer in Rome
- Transportation as per itinerary
- English-speaking Tour Leader
- Guided sightseeing in Venice and Florence
- Guided Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Square tour with skip-the-line entrance
- Spritz or prosecco and cicchetti experience in Venice
- Traditional Tuscan dinner in Impruneta
- Dinner with live music in Rome
- Meals as indicated (B-Breakfast, D-Dinner)
- Drinks included with included meals



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
17 Mar; 17 Nov 2027	3794	3794	5376
14 Apr; 12 May; 9 Jun; 22 Sep; 20 Oct 2027	4534	4534	6707
14 Jul; 25 Aug 2027	4164	4164	5971

Fantasia Italia

Classic – Venice to Naples 11 Days

Departs: Selected Dates

Day 1: Venice

Welcome to Venice. On arrival, transfer to your hotel and meet your Tour Leader and fellow travellers. This evening enjoy a spritz or prosecco accompanied by traditional Venetian cicchetti at a local café. The remainder of the evening is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Carlton on the Grand Canal or similar.

Day 2: Venice

This morning explore Venice on foot with your Tour Leader before meeting a local guide for a tour of the historic centre. See St Mark's Square, the Bridge of Sighs and some of Venice's best-known landmarks, with time afterwards to explore independently. Overnight Venice. (B)

Day 3: Venice-Bologna-Florence

Travel to Bologna and walk through its historic centre, including Piazza Maggiore, San Petronio Basilica and Palazzo del Podestà. Enjoy some free time before continuing to Florence. Overnight at Grand Hotel Mediterraneo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

Discover Florence on a guided tour including the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, Baptistery, Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio and Santa Croce Basilica. The afternoon is free to explore independently or join an optional excursion to Pisa. This evening travel to Impruneta in the Chianti region for a traditional Tuscan dinner with regional wines. Overnight Florence. (B, D)

Day 5: Florence-San Gimignano-Rome

Depart Florence and travel through the beautiful Tuscan countryside to San Gimignano, one of Tuscany's best-preserved medieval hill towns. Famous for the distinctive stone towers that dominate its skyline, San Gimignano was once an important stop for pilgrims and merchants travelling along the Via Francigena. Its historic centre is recognised as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy time to explore the atmospheric streets and squares, admire the medieval architecture and perhaps stop for a coffee, gelato or browse through the local shops. From various points around the town, there are wonderful views across the surrounding Tuscan countryside, with its vineyards, olive groves and rolling hills. Afterwards, continue south through Tuscany and Lazio to Rome. Overnight Twenty One Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 6: Rome

Meet your local guide for a tour of Vatican City, including the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Square, with skip-the-line entrance. The afternoon is at leisure. This evening enjoy dinner at a traditional Roman restaurant accompanied by live music. Overnight in Rome. (B, D)

Day 7: Rome

Explore Rome with your Tour Leader, seeing Castel Sant'Angelo, Piazza Navona, the Pantheon, Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps. The afternoon is at leisure, or you may choose an optional guided visit to the Colosseum. Overnight in Rome. (B)

Day 8: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

Depart Rome by coach and travel south to Pompeii. Enjoy a lunch featuring authentic Neapolitan pizza before a guided visit to the archaeological site with skip-the-line entrance. Continue along the Sorrentine Coast to Sorrento. Overnight at Hotel Cesare Augusto or similar. (B, L)

Day 9: Sorrento

Enjoy a day at leisure to explore Sorrento. Wander through its historic centre, browse the shops and cafés, enjoy the views across the Bay of Naples or simply relax by the hotel pool or spend some time at the beach. Alternatively, join an optional excursion to the island of Capri. Dinner and overnight in Sorrento. (B, D)

Day 10: Sorrento

Another day at leisure to enjoy Sorrento and the surrounding area. You may choose an optional excursion to the Amalfi Coast, visiting some of its famous coastal towns and villages. Overnight in Sorrento. (B)

Day 11: Sorrento-Naples

After breakfast, transfer to Naples Airport where tour concludes. (B)



HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small group tour, maximum 25 passengers
- 10 nights accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Arrival transfer in Venice and departure transfer to Naples Airport
- Transportation as per itinerary
- English-speaking Tour Leader
- Guided sightseeing in Venice and Florence
- Guided Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Square tour with skip-the-line entrance
- Guided tour of Pompeii with skip-the-line entrance
- Spritz or prosecco with cicchetti in Venice
- Traditional Tuscan dinner in Impruneta
- Dinner with live music in Rome
- Neapolitan pizza lunch
- Dinner in Sorrento
- Meals as indicated (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Drinks included with included meals except in Sorrento



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
17 Mar 2027	5956	5956	8328
12 May; 14 Jul; 22 Sep; 20 Oct 2027	6696	6696	9570

Milan, Alps with Bernina Express

9 Days

Departs: Selected Fridays

Day 1 Fri: Milan

Welcome to Milan! Meet your driver at the airport transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde or Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar.

Day 2 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde or Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 4 Mon: Milan-Peschiera del Garda-Trento-Kaltern an der Weinstraße-Bolzano

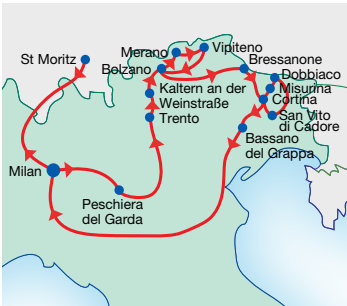
After breakfast, we depart and head towards Peschiera del Garda, a charming town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda. Next, we stop in Trento, where we'll admire the impressive Castello del Buon Consiglio and the Santa Maria Maggiore Cathedral. After lunch at leisure, we continue along Italy's oldest wine route, reaching Caldaro (Kaltern), known for its lake and wine. The day ends with our arrival in Bolzano. Overnight at the Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 5 Tue: Bolzano-Merano-Vipiteno-Bolzano

After breakfast, we travel to Merano, known for its Christmas market and rich cultural heritage. We'll explore the old town, and you'll have free time to enjoy lunch. Next, we visit Vipiteno, a picturesque town with medieval architecture and Alpine charm. Stroll through its streets, enjoy local cuisine, and shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, we head to Bolzano to admire the Gothic-style Duomo and Via dei Portici, the heart of the city. Bolzano combines Alpine and Mediterranean influences, making it a must-visit destination. The evening is at leisure. Overnight Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 6 Wed: Bolzano-Bressanone-Brunico-Lake Braies or Lake Anterselva-Cortina

Today, we start with a visit to Bressanone, a charming town in the Eisack Valley,



known for its 10th-century medieval cathedral and Austrian-Italian blend. Enjoy local wines and the serene Alpine atmosphere. Then, we head to Brunico, with its colorful medieval streets and panoramic views from Kronplatz Mountain. Afterward, we visit the stunning Lake of Braies, surrounded by towering Dolomite peaks, or Lake Anterselva if Braies is inaccessible. Both offer tranquil beauty and photo opportunities. Finally, we conclude the day in Cortina for dinner at the hotel and an overnight stay, surrounded by the breathtaking Dolomites. Overnight at B&B Hotel Passo Tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Thu: Cortina-Lake Misurina-Lake Dobbiaco-San Vito di Cadore-Cortina

Begin your day with a hearty breakfast at the hotel and get ready to explore the stunning surroundings of Cortina d'Ampezzo. Enjoy panoramic views of the Dolomite Mountains and spot the iconic Tre Cime di Lavaredo. Continue to Lake Misurina, the largest natural lake in the region, offering mesmerizing mountain views. Then, visit Lake Dobbiaco with its unique emerald-colored waters. Drive to San Vito di Cadore, a charming village surrounded by UNESCO-listed mountains, Mount Antelao and Mount Pelmo. Afterward, return to Cortina for free time, relax, and enjoy dinner at the hotel. Overnight at B&B Hotel Passo Tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 8 Fri: Cortina-Bassano del Grappa-Milan

After breakfast, reach Bassano del Grappa, a charming town at the foot of the Venetian Prealps, known for its rich history and timeless charm. Walk its cobbled streets to see medieval towers, elegant Venetian palaces, and mountain traditions shaped by centuries of culture. Don't miss the iconic Ponte degli Alpini, designed by Andrea Palladio, crossing the Brenta River with postcard views. Visit the Museo della Grappa to explore Italy's famous distillate origins. The experience includes a tasting session, offering insight into local craftsmanship. After Bassano, head to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 9 Sat: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Return Airport transfers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 star Hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide as per itinerary
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
7 May; 11 Jun; 16 Jul; 13 Aug; 17 Sep 2027	5092	5092	6993
10 Sep; 15 Oct 2027	5247	5247	7400



Bernina Express



Portofino

Fantasia Bernina Express, Liguria & Venice

8 Days

Departs: Selected Fridays

Day 1 Fri: Milan

Welcome to Milan! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel. Staying overnight at the Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar.

Day 2 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at the Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 4 Mon: Milan-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Sestri Levante-La Spezia
Begin your day with breakfast at the hotel before departing Milan by coach to the Liguria Region. The first stop is Santa Margherita Ligure, known as "La Perla del Tigullio," surrounded by the sea and mountains. Admire its port and luxury hotels. Next, a boat ride takes you to glamorous Portofino, famous for its boutiques and colorful streets. Explore this stunning seaside village, cherished by writers like Guy de Maupassant. In the afternoon departure to Sestri Levante for a local food and wine tasting experience. Finally, reach La Spezia for an overnight stay at the CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 5 Tue: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Enjoy a hearty breakfast at the hotel before embarking on a memorable journey to the Cinque Terre, one of the Mediterranean's most pristine regions, featuring the



villages of Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola, and Riomaggiore. These charming villages are nestled between rugged cliffs and lush hills, boasting some of the cleanest waters in the Mediterranean. Explore the Cinque Terre by local train, with free time for lunch. In the afternoon, return to La Spezia for a relaxing overnight stay at the CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 6 Wed: La Spezia-Maranello-Ferrari Museum-Modena-Venice

After breakfast, depart La Spezia and travel inland through scenic Italian countryside. Stop in Maranello to experience the world of Ferrari with a guided visit to the iconic Ferrari Museum, celebrating speed, innovation, and Italian style. Continue to a traditional acetaia near Modena for a unique experience learning about Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale. Enjoy a guided tasting paired with regional flavors and a genuine lunch in a welcoming family atmosphere. In the afternoon, drive northeast across the plains of EmiliaRomagna and Veneto. Arrive in Venice by early evening, check in at your hotel, and enjoy free time. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 7 Thu: Venice

Begin your day in Piazza San Marco. Visit Doge's Palace and stroll by the Bridge of Sighs. End the tour with a Venetian aperitif and cicchetti. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at your leisure exploring the canals. Overnight stay in Venice at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 8 Fri: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel as your tour with us comes to a close with the last service, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 4 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
28 May; 25 Jun; 30 Jul; 10 Sep; 8 Oct 2027	4673	4673	6334

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Venice

Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel for a restful overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar.

Day 2 Tue: Venice

After breakfast, enjoy your transfer to Piazza San Marco and visit Venice's iconic landmarks: the Palazzo dei Dogi and the famous Bridge of Sighs. After the walking tour, relax with a spritz or prosecco, the perfect way to conclude your visit. Enjoy a taste of Venetian "cicchetti", a local tapas variation. Spend the afternoon exploring Venice's canals at your leisure. In the evening, return to the hotel for overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 3 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After lunch at leisure, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan, staying at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan-Peschiera del Garda-Trento-Kaltern an der Weinstraße-Bolzano

After breakfast, we depart and head towards Peschiera del Garda, a charming town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda. Next, we stop in Trento, where we'll



admire the impressive Castello del Buon Consiglio and the Santa Maria Maggiore Cathedral. After lunch at leisure, we continue along Italy's oldest wine route, reaching Caldaro (Kaltern), known for its lake and wine. The day ends with our arrival in Bolzano, staying at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 9 Tue: Bolzano-Merano-Vipiteno-Bolzano

After breakfast, we travel to Merano, known for its Christmas market and rich cultural heritage. We'll explore the old town and you'll have free time and lunch at leisure. Next, we visit Vipiteno, a picturesque town with medieval architecture and Alpine charm. Stroll through its streets, and shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, we head to Bolzano to admire the Gothic-style Duomo and Via dei Portici, the heart of the city. Bolzano combines Alpine and Mediterranean influences, making it a must-visit destination. The evening is free for personal exploration or relaxation. Overnight at the Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 10 Wed: Bolzano-Bressanone-Brunico-Lake Braies or Lake Anterselva-Cortina

Today, we start with a visit to Bressanone, a charming town in the Eisack Valley, known for its 10th-century medieval cathedral and Austrian-Italian blend. Enjoy local wines and the serene Alpine atmosphere. Then, we head to Brunico, with its colorful medieval streets and panoramic views from Kronplatz Mountain. Afterward, we visit the stunning Lake of Braies, surrounded by towering Dolomite peaks, or Lake Anterselva if Braies is inaccessible. Both offer tranquil beauty and photo opportunities. Finally, we conclude the day in Cortina for dinner at the hotel and an overnight stay, surrounded by the breathtaking Dolomites. Staying at B&B Hotel Passo tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 11 Thu: Cortina-Lake Misurina-Lake Dobbiaco-San Vito di Cadore-Cortina

Begin your day with a hearty breakfast at the hotel and get ready to explore the stunning surroundings of Cortina d'Ampezzo. Enjoy panoramic views of the Dolomite Mountains and spot the iconic Tre Cime di Lavaredo. Continue to Lake Misurina, the largest natural lake in the region, offering mesmerizing mountain views. Then, visit Lake Dobbiaco with its unique emerald-colored waters. Drive to San Vito di Cadore, a charming village surrounded by UNESCO-listed mountains, Mount Antelao and Mount Pelmo. Afterward, return to Cortina for free time, relax, and enjoy dinner at the hotel before an overnight stay at B&B Hotel Passo tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 12 Fri: Cortina-Bassano del Grappa-Milan

After breakfast, we'll head to Bassano del Grappa, a charming town in the Venetian Prealps. We'll explore its cobbled streets, admiring medieval towers and Venetian palaces. The highlight is the Ponte Vecchio (Ponte degli Alpini), designed by Andrea Palladio, offering stunning views over the Brenta River. Our visit includes the Grappa Museum for a 40-minute immersion into the distillate's history via videos and exhibitions. We'll conclude with a tasting of five grappa varieties, savouring the region's artisanal flavours. In the afternoon, we return to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 13 Sat: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
3 May; 12 Jul; 6 Sep; 11 Oct 2027	7054	7054	9365
7 Jun 2027	7286	7286	10059



Lake of Braies



Vernazza

Northern Lakes, Bernina Express & Liguria

11 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Venice

Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your hotel for a restful overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar.

Day 2 Tue: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco and visit Venice's iconic landmarks: the Palazzo dei Dogi and the famous Bridge of Sighs. After the walking tour, relax with a spritz or prosecco, the perfect way to conclude your visit. Enjoy a taste of Venetian "cicchetti", a local tapas variation. Spend the afternoon exploring Venice's canals at your leisure. In the evening, return to the hotel for overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 3 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After lunch at leisure, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins,



and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Sestri Levante-La Spezia

Begin your day with breakfast at the hotel before departing Milan by coach to the Liguria Region. The first stop is Santa Margherita Ligure, known as "La Perla del Tigullio," surrounded by the sea and mountains. Admire its port and luxury hotels. Next, a boat ride takes you to glamorous Portofino, famous for its boutiques and colorful streets. Explore this stunning seaside village, cherished by writers like Guy de Maupassant. In the afternoon departure to Sestri Levante for a local food and wine tasting experience. Finally, reach La Spezia for an overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 9 Tue: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Enjoy a hearty breakfast at the hotel before embarking on a memorable journey to the Cinque Terre, one of the Mediterranean's most pristine regions, featuring the villages of Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola, and Riomaggiore. These charming villages are nestled between rugged cliffs and lush hills, boasting some of the cleanest waters in the Mediterranean. Explore the Cinque Terre by local train, with free time for lunch. In the afternoon, return to La Spezia for an overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 10 Wed: La Spezia-Maranello-Ferrari Museum-Modena-Venice

After breakfast, depart La Spezia and travel inland through scenic Italian countryside. Stop in Maranello to experience the world of Ferrari with a guided visit to the iconic Ferrari Museum, celebrating speed, innovation, and Italian style. Continue to a traditional acetaia near Modena for a unique experience learning about Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale. Enjoy a guided tasting paired with regional flavors and a genuine lunch in a welcoming family atmosphere. In the afternoon, drive northeast across the plains of Emilia Romagna and Veneto. Arrive in Venice by early evening, check in at your hotel, and enjoy free time. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 11 Thu: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel as your tour with us comes to a close with the last service, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 4 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
24 May; 21 Jun; 26 Jul; 6 Sep; 4 Oct 2027	5946	5946	7803

Departs: Selected Dates

Day 1: Venice

Welcome to Venice. On arrival, transfer to your hotel and meet your Tour Leader and fellow travellers. This evening enjoy a spritz or prosecco accompanied by traditional Venetian cicchetti at a local café. The remainder of the evening is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Carlton on the Grand Canal or similar.

Day 2: Venice

Explore Venice on foot with your Tour Leader before meeting a local guide for a tour of the historic centre. See St Mark's Square, the exterior of Doge's Palace and the Bridge of Sighs, with time afterwards to explore independently. Overnight in Venice. (B)

Day 3: Venice-Bologna-Florence

Travel to Bologna and walk through its historic centre, including Piazza Maggiore, San Petronio Basilica and Palazzo del Podestà. Enjoy some free time before continuing to Florence. Overnight at Grand Hotel Mediterraneo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

Discover Florence on a guided tour including the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, Baptistery, Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio and Santa Croce Basilica. The afternoon is free to explore independently or join an optional excursion to Pisa. This evening travel to Impruneta in the Chianti region for a traditional Tuscan dinner with regional wines. Overnight in Florence. (B, D)

Day 5: Florence-San Gimignano-Rome

Depart Florence for Rome, stopping in the medieval hill town of San Gimignano. Enjoy time to explore its UNESCO-listed historic centre and distinctive towers before continuing to Rome. Overnight at Twenty One Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 6: Rome

Meet your local guide for a tour of Vatican City, including the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Square, with skip-the-line entrance. The afternoon is at leisure. This evening enjoy dinner at a traditional Roman restaurant accompanied by live music. Overnight in Rome. (B, D)

Day 7: Rome

Explore Rome with your Tour Leader, seeing Castel Sant'Angelo, Piazza Navona, the Pantheon, Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps. The afternoon is at leisure, or you may choose an optional guided visit to the Colosseum. Overnight in Rome. (B)

Day 8: Rome

Enjoy a full day at leisure to explore Rome independently. Optional activities and excursions are available at additional cost, including cooking or street food experiences, Pompeii, Capri or Florence. Overnight in Rome. (B)

Day 9: Rome-Palermo

Transfer to Rome Fiumicino Airport for your included flight to Palermo. On arrival, transfer to your hotel and meet your Tour Leader. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Mercure Palermo Centro or similar. (B, D)

Day 10: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Travel to Monreale to visit its magnificent Cathedral, renowned for its mosaics, before returning to Palermo for a guided walking tour. Discover the historic centre, including the old town, Palermo Cathedral and the colourful local markets. The



remainder of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Palermo. (B, D)

Day 11: Palermo-Erice-Marsala-Agrigento

Travel to the medieval hilltop town of Erice before continuing to Marsala. Visit a historic winery for a tasting of regional wines and a light lunch. Continue to Agrigento and visit the UNESCO-listed Valley of the Temples, including the Temple of Concord, Temple of Hercules and Temple of Jupiter. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Della Valle or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 12: Agrigento-Ragusa Ibla-Ragusa

Travel to Ragusa and explore its historic centre, including Ragusa Ibla, one of the UNESCO-listed Baroque towns of the Val di Noto. See the Church of San Giuseppe, Cathedral of San Giorgio and other historic landmarks. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Poggio del Sole or similar. (B, D)

Day 13: Ragusa-Noto-Siracusa-Taormina

Travel to Noto, renowned for its Baroque architecture, before continuing to Siracusa. Explore the historic centre of Ortigia, including Piazza Duomo and its Baroque churches and palaces. Later continue to Taormina. Overnight at Hotel Splendid or similar. (B, D)

Day 14: Taormina-Mount Etna-Taormina

Travel to Mount Etna, Europe's largest active volcano, ascending to approximately 1,800 metres to explore the volcanic landscape. Return to Taormina with the remainder of the day at leisure. Overnight in Taormina. (B)

Day 15: Taormina

After breakfast, transfer to Catania Airport where your tour concludes. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small group tour, maximum 25 passengers
- 14 nights accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Arrival transfer in Venice and departure transfer to Catania Airport
- Transportation as per itinerary
- Included flight Rome-Palermo
- English-speaking Tour Leader
- Guided sightseeing in Venice and Florence
- Guided Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Square tour with skip-the-line entrance
- Guided walking tour in Rome
- Spritz or prosecco with cicchetti in Venice
- Traditional Tuscan dinner in Impruneta
- Dinner with live music in Rome
- Visit to Monreale Cathedral
- Guided sightseeing in Palermo
- Visit to Erice
- Marsala winery visit with wine tasting and light lunch
- Entrance to the Valley of the Temples in Agrigento
- Visits to Ragusa Ibla, Noto and Siracusa
- Excursion to Mount Etna
- Meals as indicated (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
17 Mar 2027	7798	7798	10626
14 Apr; 12 May; 9 Jun; 22 Sep 2027	8538	8538	11957



Erice



Otranto

The Grand Tour – Venice to Puglia

16 Days

Departs: Selected Dates

Day 1: Venice

Welcome to Venice. On arrival, transfer to your hotel and meet your Tour Leader and fellow travellers. This evening enjoy a spritz or prosecco accompanied by traditional Venetian cicchetti at a local café. The remainder of the evening is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Carlton on the Grand Canal or similar.

Day 2: Venice

Explore Venice on foot with your Tour Leader before meeting a local guide for a tour of the historic centre. See St Mark's Square, the exterior of Doge's Palace and the Bridge of Sighs, with time afterwards to explore independently. Overnight in Venice. (B)

Day 3: Venice-Bologna-Florence

Travel to Bologna and walk through its historic centre, including Piazza Maggiore, San Petronio Basilica and Palazzo del Podestà. Enjoy some free time before continuing to Florence. Overnight at Grand Hotel Mediterraneo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

Discover Florence on a guided tour including the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, Baptistery, Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio and Santa Croce Basilica. The afternoon is free to explore independently or join an optional excursion to Pisa. This evening travel to Impruneta in the Chianti region for a traditional Tuscan dinner with regional wines. Overnight in Florence. (B, D)

Day 5: Florence-San Gimignano-Rome

Depart Florence for Rome, stopping in the medieval hill town of San Gimignano. Enjoy time to explore its UNESCO-listed historic centre before continuing to Rome. Overnight at Twenty One Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 6: Rome

Meet your local guide for a tour of Vatican City, including the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Square, with skip-the-line entrance. The afternoon is at leisure. This evening enjoy dinner at a traditional Roman restaurant accompanied by live music. Overnight in Rome. (B, D)

Day 7: Rome

Explore Rome with your Tour Leader, seeing Castel Sant'Angelo, Piazza Navona, the Pantheon, Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps. The afternoon is at leisure, or you may choose an optional guided visit to the Colosseum. Overnight in Rome. (B)

Day 8: Rome

Enjoy a full day at leisure to explore Rome independently. Optional activities and excursions are available at additional cost. Overnight in Rome. (B)

Day 9: Rome-Bari

Transfer to Rome railway station and travel by train to Bari. On arrival, transfer to your hotel and enjoy the remainder of the day at leisure. Overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B)

Day 10: Bari

Meet your Tour Leader for a morning tour of Bari, including the historic centre and Basilica of San Nicola. Continue to Piazza Mercantile and see the ancient Column of Justice. The afternoon is free to explore independently. Dinner and overnight in Bari. (B, D)

Day 11: Bari-Trani-Castel del Monte-Alberobello

Travel to Trani to see its striking waterfront Cathedral before continuing to Castel del Monte, the UNESCO World Heritage Site built by Frederick II. Continue to



Alberobello, famous for its traditional trulli houses, and enjoy a welcome drink with local white wine and Apulian taralli. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 12: Alberobello-Matera-Alberobello

Travel to Matera and discover the UNESCO-listed Sassi, ancient cave dwellings that form part of the historic city. Visit the Romanesque Cathedral and enjoy views across the Sassi before returning to Alberobello. Dinner and overnight in Alberobello. (B, D)

Day 13: Alberobello-Locorotondo-Ostuni-Lecce

Travel to Locorotondo, one of Puglia's characteristic white towns, before continuing to Ostuni. Enjoy free time to explore its historic centre before travelling to Lecce. Overnight at Hotel Delle Palme or Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 14: Lecce-Otranto-Lecce

Enjoy a guided visit of Lecce, exploring its historic centre, Cathedral, Basilica of Santa Croce and Piazza del Duomo. Continue to Otranto for free time to explore independently. This evening enjoy dinner at Masseria L'Uliveto before returning to Lecce. Overnight in Lecce. (B, D)

Day 15: Lecce-Martina Franca-Monopoli-Bari

Travel towards Bari through the landscapes of the Murge plateau, stopping in Martina Franca to explore its historic centre. Continue to a local masseria for a hands-on cooking experience, learning to prepare traditional Puglian pasta, followed by lunch. Later visit the coastal town of Monopoli before continuing to Bari. Overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, L)

Day 16: Bari

After breakfast, transfer to Bari Airport where your tour concludes. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small group tour, maximum 25 passengers
- 15 nights accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Arrival transfer in Venice and departure transfer to Bari Airport
- Transportation as per itinerary
- Train ticket Rome-Bari
- English-speaking Tour Leader
- Guided sightseeing in Venice and Florence
- Guided Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Square tour with skip-the-line entrance
- Guided walking tour in Rome
- Spritz or prosecco with cicchetti in Venice
- Traditional Tuscan dinner in Impruneta
- Dinner with live music in Rome
- Local guides in Bari, Matera and Lecce
- Visit to Trani and Castel del Monte
- Entrance to Castel del Monte
- Visit to Alberobello
- Guided visit of Matera and entrance to Casa Grotta
- Visits to Locorotondo, Ostuni and Otranto
- Entrance to Otranto Cathedral
- Dinner at a traditional masseria
- Cooking experience and lunch at a masseria
- Visit to Martina Franca and Monopoli
- Meals as indicated (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
14 Apr; 12 May; 9 Jun 2027	9409	9409	12667

Departs: Selected Sundays

Day 1 Sun: Cagliari

Welcome to Sardinia! Upon landing in Cagliari, meet your private driver and transfer to your centrally located hotel. Settle in and enjoy your first taste of this captivating island. The rest of the day is yours to relax or begin exploring Cagliari at your own pace. Overnight at Una T Hotel Cagliari or similar.

Day 2 Mon: Cagliari

After breakfast, meet your local guide for a walking tour of Cagliari's historic districts: Castello, Stampace, and Marina. Highlights include the Bastion of Saint Remy, the Elephant Tower, and the Cathedral of Santa Maria. In the afternoon, enjoy free time: you may choose to relax at Poetto Beach or visit the Roman Amphitheatre and the Archaeological Museum (optional). Return to your hotel. Overnight at Una T Hotel Cagliari or similar. (B)

Day 3 Tue: Cagliari-Nuoro-Orgosolo-Alghero

We start with a traditional breakfast in Cagliari before heading to Barbagia, one of Sardinia's most authentic regions. Our first stop is Nuoro, known for its museums and craft traditions. After exploring the city, we head into the mountains for a unique experience: a traditional lunch with shepherds, surrounded by Barbagia's unspoiled nature. Enjoy Sardinian dishes and the wild atmosphere. After lunch, we continue to Orgosolo, a village famous for its vibrant murals and strong pastoral traditions. Following the visit, we head towards Alghero. Overnight at Smy Carlos V Wellness and Spa or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Wed: Alghero-Palmavera-Capo Caccia-Alghero

Begin with a walking tour through Alghero's charming old town, with Catalan roots and noble architecture. At lunch, enjoy a gastronomic experience on a local estate, tasting Sardinian cuisine. In the afternoon, visit the ancient Nuragic site of Palmavera and admire its Bronze Age remains. End the day at Capo Caccia with sweeping cliff views. Return to Alghero for free time and overnight stay at Smy Carlos V Wellness and Spa or similar. (B, L)



Day 5 Thu: Alghero-Castelsardo-Tempio Pausania-Olbia

Travel east across Sardinia, stopping first in Castelsardo, a hilltop coastal town overlooking the Costa Paradiso. Explore its medieval center and enjoy the view. Continue inland to Tempio Pausania, a peaceful town rich in granite buildings and baroque churches. Enjoy a traditional Sardinian lunch, featuring local specialties. After lunch, proceed with a tour of Tempio Pausania. Later, continue your journey to Olbia, a lively port town known for its beautiful beaches and connection to the Costa Smeralda. Staying at Delta Hotels by Marriott Olbia Sardinia or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Fri: Olbia-Costa Smeralda-Olbia

Spend the morning exploring the Costa Smeralda, visiting Porto Rotondo and glamorous Porto Cervo for free time to explore these beautiful coastal towns. Around midday, return to Olbia and enjoy some free time. Stroll through the city of Olbia or relax peacefully by the hotel pool or choose to spend your free time at the beach. It will be a moment just for you, where you can explore on your own and enjoy the freedom to decide how to spend the rest of your day. Overnight at Delta Hotels by Marriott Olbia Sardinia or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sat: Olbia

Enjoy your final breakfast in Sardinia. Transfer from your hotel to Olbia Costa Smeralda Airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- English speaking tour-escort
- 3 local food experiences
- Guided tour in Cagliari and Alghero

Price Per Person AS	Twin	Triple	Single
9, 23 May; 6, 20 Jun; 12, 26 Sep; 10 Oct 2027	3693	3693	4878



Castelsardo

Combination Tours



Why limit yourself to just one part of Italy? Many of our tours can be combined to create a longer journey, allowing you to experience several regions without having to arrange separate accommodation, transportation and sightseeing along the way.

Travel from Rome through Italy's famous cities before continuing to the lakes, Liguria, the Dolomites, Puglia or Sicily, or combine Italy with Spain for an even longer Mediterranean journey. It is an easy way to see more while keeping the arrangements connected as one itinerary.

Some combinations bring together different styles of touring. For example, your journey may begin on one of our regular escorted coach tours before continuing on a regional small group tour with a maximum of 25 passengers. Group size and touring style may therefore vary between different sections of the itinerary.

Fantasia Mediterranea Tour

11 Days

Departs: Selected Sundays

Day 1 Sun: Rome

Upon arrival, make your own way to the hotel. A full-day Hop-on Hop-off ticket is included for you to explore Rome. Get on and off at eight iconic stops, enjoying audio commentary. It's the perfect way to get a first glimpse of the Eternal City. Spend the evening at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin 4*, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2 Mon: Rome-Sorrento

Begin your journey south along the "Autostrada del Sole," passing Lazio and Campania's scenic countryside. Arrive in Sorrento, a picturesque coastal town overlooking the Bay of Naples. After check-in, enjoy the afternoon at leisure. In the evening, savor a delicious dinner at your hotel (jacket recommended for men). Overnight in Sorrento at the Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 3 Tue: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast, get ready for an exciting excursion to the island of Capri: one of the most exclusive summer destinations of the Mediterranean. Weather permitting, visit the stunning Blue Grotto by rowboat. Spend the afternoon at leisure exploring Capri's scenic lanes and upscale boutiques. Once back on the mainland, return to the hotel for dinner and your last night in Sorrento. Overnight at the Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 4 Wed: Sorrento-Pompeii-Naples-Palermo

Leave Sorrento and head to Pompeii for a guided tour of the ancient Roman city preserved by Vesuvius' eruption in 79 AD. Skip-the-line access and personal headsets included. After the visit, transfer to the port of Naples and board the overnight ferry to Palermo. No dinner or breakfast included on board. Overnight inside cabin with private bathroom. (B)

Day 5 Thu: Palermo

Arrive in Palermo and transfer to hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure to relax or explore independently. Tonight, enjoy a welcome dinner at the hotel. Overnight in Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (D)

Day 6 Fri: Palermo

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before a morning excursion to Monreale, recently included on the UNESCO World Heritage List, an ancient royal town famous for its almonds, olive oil and citrus fruits, as well as for its fine Norman architecture. Visit the elaborate Cathedral of Monreale and enjoy some time to wander the local delicatessen and souvenirs shops. Return to Palermo and continue with a walking tour of the city. Discover Palermo's rich history, from its cathedral to the old town's architectural blend of cultures. Enjoy free time in the late afternoon and return to your hotel for dinner. Overnight at Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Sat: Palermo-Erice-Marsala-Agrigento

Travel to Erice, a well-preserved medieval village with ancient charm. Continue



to Marsala, whose lands are known for its Marsala wine, for a light lunch and wine tasting in a traditional winery. After this flavorful experience, head to Agrigento. Visit the Valley of the Temples, a UNESCO site, and explore ruins like the Temple of Concord, Hercules, and Jupiter. Check in to the your hotel. Dinner and overnight in Agrigento staying at Hotel Della Valle or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 8 Sun: Agrigento-Ragusa Ibla-Ragusa

Today travel to Ragusa and visit the enchanting historical centre "Ibla", with its stunning baroque palaces and churches; together with other seven cities in the Val di Noto, Ragusa is listed among the UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Visit San Giorgio Gate, Giardini Iblei, the Church of San Giuseppe, and the majestic Cathedral of San Giorgio. Admire noble palaces like Cosentini Palace, representative of Sicilian Baroque. Arrive at your hotel for dinner and overnight at Hotel Poggio del Sole or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Mon: Ragusa-Noto-Siracusa-Taormina

After breakfast travel to Noto, a picturesque fishing town popular for its stately Baroque architecture. Visit the restored Cathedral of San Nicolò and stroll through town. Continue along the south coast to Syracuse, on Sicily's southeastern tip, and cross into the island of Ortygia, the most ancient part of Syracuse - home to a wealth of Baroque churches and medieval palaces. Later, arrive in Taormina and check-in to your central hotel in Taormina. Dinner and overnight stay at the Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B, D)

Day 10 Tue: Taormina

Breakfast at hotel and drive to Mount Etna region, the largest active volcano in Europe and the highest mountain in Italy. Learn about volcanic activity and marvel at the old lava fields and black magma rock that comprises Etna's landscape. If weather permits, you have a chance to climb to the summit (1800 m). After, return to Taormina, the beautiful and romantic town located on Mount Tauro and spend the rest of your day at leisure. Overnight stay at the Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B)

Day 11 Wed: Taormina

Enjoy one final breakfast before the tour comes to an end. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour & Small Group Tour combination
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour escort
- Accommodation in 4* Hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide as per itinerary
- Entrance tickets to the archaeological sites as per itinerary
- Visit of a historic Cellar, wine tasting and light lunch in Marsala



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
18 Apr; 2, 9, 16, 30 May; 13, 27 Jun; 11 Jul; 15, 29 Aug; 3, 17 Oct 2027	5613	5447	7227
5, 19, 26 Sep 2027	5966	5783	7865



Santa Margherita Ligure

Classic Italy & Liguria Tour

11 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (L)

Day 2 Tue: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistry. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 3 Wed: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Malpighi to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savoring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace(outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 5 Fri: Venice-Milan

After breakfast, transfer from the hotel to the station. Independently board the designated train, heading to your next destination: Milan. Upon arrival at the Milan station meet your driver and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your Milan hotel. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan staying at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the



outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Sestri Levante-La Spezia

Begin your day with breakfast at the hotel before departing Milan by coach to the Liguria Region. The first stop is Santa Margherita Ligure, known as "La Perla del Tigullio," surrounded by the sea and mountains. Admire its port and luxury hotels. Next, a boat ride takes you to glamorous Portofino, famous for its boutiques and colorful streets. Explore this stunning seaside village, cherished by writers like Guy de Maupassant. In the afternoon departure to Sestri Levante for a local food and wine tasting experience. Finally, reach La Spezia for an overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 9 Tue: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Enjoy a hearty breakfast at the hotel before embarking on a memorable journey to the Cinque Terre, one of the Mediterranean's most pristine regions, featuring the villages of Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola, and Riomaggiore. These charming villages are nestled between rugged cliffs and lush hills, boasting some of the cleanest waters in the Mediterranean. Explore the Cinque Terre by local train, with free time for lunch. In the afternoon, return to La Spezia for a relaxing overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 10 Wed: La Spezia-Maranello-Ferrari Museum-Modena-Venice

After breakfast, depart La Spezia and travel inland through scenic Italian countryside. Stop in Maranello to experience the world of Ferrari with a guided visit to the iconic Ferrari Museum, celebrating speed, innovation, and Italian style. Continue to a traditional acetaia near Modena for a unique experience learning about Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale. Enjoy a guided tasting paired with regional flavours and a genuine lunch in a welcoming family atmosphere. In the afternoon, drive northeast across the plains of Emilia-Romagna and Veneto. Arrive in Venice by early evening, check in at your hotel, and enjoy free time. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 11 Thu: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel as your tour with us comes to a close with the last service, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour & Small Group Tour combination
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Departure transfer in Venice
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- English speaking tour-escort
- 5 local food experiences
- Guided tour in Florence, Venice and Milan.
- Departure transfer Venice hotel to train station
- Train ticket Venice to Milan.
- Arrival Transfer Milan train station to hotel
- Unique Bernina Express ride



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
24 May; 21 Jun; 26 Jul; 6 Sep; 4 Oct 2027	6766	6766	9199

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Rome

Welcome to Rome! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Use your Hop-on Hop-off bus ticket to explore Rome's iconic landmarks from a different perspective. Hop on and off at any of the eight stops along the route and enjoy the commentary available in 12 languages. The ticket is valid for one day. After the tour, enjoy the evening at your leisure and return to your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2 Fri: Rome

After breakfast, depart from your hotel for an included guided tour of Rome's extraordinary Archaeological Area. Meet your professional guide and begin your 2.5-hour journey through history. Equipped with a personal radio receiver and earphones, explore the legendary Colosseum, the iconic Flavian Amphitheater where Ancient Romans gathered for gladiator battles and wild animal hunts. Continue to Palatine Hill, the mythical birthplace of Rome. From here, enjoy panoramic views of the city. The tour concludes at the Roman Forum, once the center of Roman life. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sat: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Sun: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistery. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Mon: Florence-Bologna-Venice

After breakfast in Florence, head to Bologna. Explore the city center with its iconic porticos and historic sites, including Piazza del Nettuno and the Basilica of San Petronio. Discover Bologna's gastronomic heritage through a vibrant light local lunch, offering traditional and contemporary treats. Enjoy a light street food lunch at a local eatery. Later, continue your journey to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Tue: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace (outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 7 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's



house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano Del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After lunch at leisure, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 10 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 11 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 12 Mon: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci! (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour & Small Group Tour combination
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 3 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride
- Rome: Hop On Hop off panoramic Bus. Daily Ticket



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
20 May; 17 Jun; 8, 22, 29 Jul; 12 Aug; 2, 16, 30 Sep; 7 Oct 2027	6037	6037	8177
3 Jun 2027	6269	6269	8871



Bellagio



Bolzano

Classic Italy & Dolomites Tour

13 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays

Day 1 Mon: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (L)

Day 2 Tue: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistry. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 3 Wed: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Maggiore to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savoring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Thu: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace (outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight stay in Venice at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 5 Fri: Venice-Milan

After breakfast, transfer from the hotel to the station. Independently board the designated train, heading to your next destination: Milan. Upon arrival at the Milan station meet your driver and transfer to the hotel. Check in at your Milan hotel. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 6 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 7 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 8 Mon: Milan-Peschiera del Garda-Trento-Kaltem an der Weinstraße-Bolzano

After breakfast, we depart and head towards Peschiera del Garda, a charming town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda. Next, we stop in Trento, where we'll admire the impressive Castello del Buon Consiglio and the Santa Maria Maggiore



Cathedral. After lunch at leisure, we continue along Italy's oldest wine route, reaching Caldaro (Kaltern), known for its lake and wine. The day ends with our arrival in Bolzano staying at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 9 Tue: Bolzano-Merano-Vipiteno-Bolzano

After breakfast, we travel to Merano, known for its Christmas market and rich cultural heritage. We'll explore the old town and you'll have free time for lunch. Next, we visit Vipiteno, a picturesque town with medieval architecture and Alpine charm. Stroll through its streets and shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, we head to Bolzano to admire the Gothic-style Duomo and Via dei Portici, the heart of the city. Bolzano combines Alpine and Mediterranean influences, making it a must-visit destination. The evening is free for personal exploration or relaxation. Overnight at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 10 Wed: Bolzano-Bressanone-Brunico-Lake Braies or Lake Anterselva-Cortina

Today, we start with a visit to Bressanone, a charming town in the Eisack Valley, known for its 10th-century medieval cathedral and Austrian-Italian blend. Enjoy local wines and the serene Alpine atmosphere. Then, we head to Brunico, with its colorful medieval streets and panoramic views from Kronplatz Mountain. Afterward, we visit the stunning Lake of Braies, surrounded by towering Dolomite peaks, or Lake Anterselva if Braies is inaccessible. Both offer tranquil beauty and photo opportunities. Finally, we conclude the day in Cortina for dinner at the hotel and an overnight stay, surrounded by the breathtaking Dolomites. Staying at B&B Hotel Passo Tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 11 Thu: Cortina-Scenic Drive Around the Lakes near Cortina-Lake Misurina-Lake Dobbiaco-San Vito di Cadore-Cortina

Begin your day with a hearty breakfast at the hotel and get ready to explore the stunning surroundings of Cortina d'Ampezzo. Enjoy panoramic views of the Dolomite Mountains and spot the iconic Tre Cime di Lavaredo. Continue to Lake Misurina, the largest natural lake in the region, offering mesmerizing mountain views. Then, visit Lake Dobbiaco with its unique emerald-colored waters. Drive to San Vito di Cadore, a charming village surrounded by UNESCO-listed mountains, Mount Antelao and Mount Pelmo. Afterward, return to Cortina for free time, relax, and enjoy dinner at the hotel before an overnight stay. Staying at B&B Hotel Passo Tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 12 Fri: Cortina-Bassano del Grappa-Milan

After breakfast, reach Bassano del Grappa, a charming town at the foot of the Venetian Prealps, known for its rich history and timeless charm. Walk its cobbled streets to see medieval towers, elegant Venetian palaces, and mountain traditions shaped by centuries of culture. Don't miss the iconic Ponte degli Alpini, designed by Andrea Palladio, crossing the Brenta River with postcard views. Visit the Museo della Grappa to explore Italy's famous distillate origins. The experience includes a tasting session, offering insight into local craftsmanship. After Bassano, head to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 13 Sat: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour & Small Group Tour combination
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Departure transfer in Milan
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 3 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride
- Train ticket from Venice to Milan



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
3 May; 7 Jun; 12 Jul; 9 Aug; 13 Sep;	7304	7304	9888
6 Sep; 11 Oct 2027	7439	7439	10274

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Rome

Welcome to Rome! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Use your Hop-on Hop-off bus ticket to explore Rome's iconic landmarks from a different perspective. Hop on and off at any of the eight stops along the route and enjoy the commentary available in 12 languages. The ticket is valid for one day. After the tour, enjoy the evening at your leisure and return to your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2 Fri: Rome

After breakfast, depart from your hotel for an included guided tour of Rome's extraordinary Archaeological Area. Meet your professional guide and begin your 2.5-hour journey through history. Equipped with a personal radio receiver and earphones, explore the legendary Colosseum, the iconic Flavian Amphitheater where Ancient Romans gathered for gladiator battles and wild animal hunts. Continue to Palatine Hill, the mythical birthplace of Rome. From here, enjoy panoramic views of the city. The tour concludes at the Roman Forum, once the center of Roman life. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sat: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCOlisted and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Sun: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistery. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Mon: Florence-Bologna-Venice

After breakfast in Florence, head to Bologna. Explore the city center with its iconic porticos and historic sites, including Piazza del Nettuno and the Basilica of San Petronio. Discover Bologna's gastronomic heritage through a vibrant light local lunch, offering traditional and contemporary treats. Enjoy a light street food lunch at a local eatery. Later, continue your journey to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 6 Tue: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace(outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)



Day 7 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo and overnight at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano Del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After lunch at leisure, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at your leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 10 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 11 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 12 Mon: Milan-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Sestri Levante-La Spezia

Begin your day with breakfast at the hotel before departing Milan by coach to the Liguria Region. The first stop is Santa Margherita Ligure, known as "La Perla del Tigullio," surrounded by the sea and mountains. Admire its port and luxury hotels. Next, a boat ride takes you to glamorous Portofino, famous for its boutiques and colorful streets. Explore this stunning seaside village, cherished by writers like Guy de Maupassant. In the afternoon departure to Sestri Levante for a local food and wine tasting experience. Finally, reach La Spezia for an overnight stay at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 13 Tue: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Enjoy a hearty breakfast at the hotel before embarking on a memorable journey to the Cinque Terre, one of the Mediterranean's most pristine regions, featuring the villages of Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola, and Riomaggiore. These charming villages are nestled between rugged cliffs and lush hills, boasting some of the cleanest waters in the Mediterranean. Explore the Cinque Terre by local train, with free time for lunch. In the afternoon, return to La Spezia for overnight at CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 14 Wed: La Spezia-Maranello-Ferrari Museum-Modena-Venice

After breakfast, depart La Spezia and travel inland through scenic Italian countryside. Stop in Maranello to experience the world of Ferrari with a guided visit to the iconic Ferrari Museum, celebrating speed, innovation, and Italian style. Continue to a traditional acetaia near Modena for a unique experience learning about Aceto Balsamico Tradizionale. Enjoy a guided tasting paired with regional flavors and a genuine lunch in a welcoming family atmosphere. In the afternoon, drive northeast across the plains of EmiliaRomagna and Veneto. Arrive in Venice by early evening, check in at your hotel, and enjoy free time. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 15 Thu: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel as your tour with us comes to a close with the last service, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour & Small Group Tour combination
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 5 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride
- Rome: Hop On Hop off panoramic Bus. Daily Ticket.



Milan

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
20 May; 17 Jun; 22 Jul; 2, 30 Sep 2027	8008	8008	10481

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Rome

Welcome to Rome! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Use your Hop-on Hop-off bus ticket to explore Rome's iconic landmarks from a different perspective. Hop on and off at any of the eight stops along the route and enjoy the commentary available in 12 languages. The ticket is valid for one day. Enjoy the evening at leisure and return to your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.



Day 2 Fri: Rome

After breakfast, depart from your hotel for an included guided tour of Rome's extraordinary Archaeological Area. Meet your professional guide and begin your 2.5-hour journey through history. Equipped with a personal radio receiver and earphones, explore the legendary Colosseum, the iconic Flavian Amphitheater where Ancient Romans gathered for gladiator battles and wild animal hunts. Continue to Palatine Hill, the mythical birthplace of Rome. From here, enjoy panoramic views of the city. The tour concludes at the Roman Forum, once the center of Roman life. The rest of the day is at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3 Sat: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Depart at 7:15 a.m. by deluxe coach to Assisi, a medieval town surrounded by ancient walls. Visit the Basilica of St. Francis, featuring frescoes by Giotto and Cimabue and enjoy a lunch in Assisi. Continue to Siena, UNESCO-listed and famous for its shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and Palio horse race. Later, travel through Tuscany's countryside to reach Florence. Check in at your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 4 Sun: Florence

Explore Florence, cradle of the Renaissance. Visit the Duomo, Brunelleschi's Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and Baptistery. See Piazza della Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, and Santa Croce Basilica. Enjoy lunch in a traditional Tuscan restaurant. In the afternoon, choose between free time in the city or an optional visit to Pisa, with its Leaning Tower and Piazza dei Miracoli. Dinner is at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Mon: Florence-Bologna-Venice

After breakfast in Florence, head to Bologna. Explore the city center with its iconic porticos and historic sites, including Piazza del Nettuno and the Basilica of San Petronio. Discover Bologna's gastronomic heritage through a vibrant light local lunch, offering traditional and contemporary treats. Enjoy a light street food lunch at a local eatery. Later, continue your journey to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Tue: Venice

Transfer to Piazza San Marco and discover Venice's highlights with a guided tour. Visit the Doge's Palace (outside) and cross the Bridge of Sighs. Afterward, enjoy a glass of spritz or prosecco with cicchetti, traditional Venetian snacks. Relax and soak in the atmosphere. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's canals, artisan shops, or quiet corners on your own. Return to your hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B)

Day 7 Wed: Venice-Verona-Franciacorta-Bergamo

After breakfast, visit Verona, a city rich in history and culture. Explore Roman ruins, medieval structures, and Renaissance palaces on a guided tour. Don't miss Juliet's house and balcony, famous from Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Then, travel to Franciacorta, known for its ideal winemaking soil, for a light lunch with local food and wine. After this, head to Bergamo for the overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Thu: Bergamo-Sirmione-Desenzano Del Garda-Bergamo

After breakfast, set off for Lake Garda, Italy's largest lake. Enjoy a panoramic tour along the west coast, passing the Brenta Dolomites and Moraine Hills, surrounded by lush vegetation. In Sirmione, take a boat tour to admire its picturesque shores, the Castle, and the Grottoes of Catullus. After free time for lunch, head to Desenzano del Garda with its elegant lakeside promenade and historical center that reflects traces of Venetian influence. Dinner and overnight stay at Hotel Cappello D'Oro or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Fri: Bergamo-Como-Bellagio-Milan

After breakfast, enjoy a brief visit to Como, renowned for its breathtaking views of Lake Como and the surrounding Alps. From Como, you will embark on a boat to Bellagio, an elegant village nestled at the junction of the lake's two southern branches, famous for its charming streets, luxury hotels, historic villas, and lush gardens. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, take the ferry to Cadenabbia, where you will meet your driver and begin your journey to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 10 Sat: Milan-Bernina Express-Milan

After breakfast, meet your driver and travel to St. Moritz for some free time. Then, board the Bernina Express and enjoy one of the world's most scenic train rides through the Swiss Alps. Marvel at alpine villages, tunnels, and breathtaking mountain views as you cross the Bernina Pass toward Tirano. Upon arrival, your driver will be waiting to take you back to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza, or similar. (B)

Day 11 Sun: Milan

After breakfast, enjoy some free time to explore Milan at your own pace. In the afternoon, meet your local guide for a three-hour walking tour through the heart of the city. Begin at Porta Venezia, a historic gate with medieval and Roman origins, and continue to Corso Venezia. Walk through the Giardini Indro Montanelli, pass



Kaltern an der Weinstraße

by the Galleria d'Arte Moderna and continue along Viale Manzoni. From the outside, see the iconic Teatro alla Scala and admire the majestic façade of the Milan Cathedral (Duomo). The tour ends at Castello Sforzesco, a medieval fortress, followed by a relaxing aperitivo. Free time before returning to your hotel. Overnight stay at Hotel Concorde, Hotel Ramada Plaza or similar. (B)

Day 12 Mon: Milan-Peschiera del Garda-Trento-Kaltern an der Weinstraße-Bolzano
After breakfast, we depart and head towards Peschiera del Garda, a charming town located on the southern shore of Lake Garda. Next, we stop in Trento, where we'll admire the impressive Castello del Buon Consiglio and the Santa Maria Maggiore Cathedral. After lunch at leisure, we continue along Italy's oldest wine route, reaching Caldaro (Kaltern), known for its lake and wine. The day ends with our arrival in Bolzano. Overnight at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 13 Tue: Bolzano-Merano-Vipiteno-Bolzano

After breakfast, we travel to Merano, known for its Christmas market and rich cultural heritage. We'll explore the old town and you'll have free time and lunch at leisure. Next, we visit Vipiteno, a picturesque town with medieval architecture and Alpine charm. Stroll through its streets, and shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, we head to Bolzano to admire the Gothic-style Duomo and Via dei Portici, the heart of the city. Bolzano combines Alpine and Mediterranean influences, making it a must-visit destination. The evening is free for personal exploration or relaxation. Overnight at Stadt Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 14 Wed: Bolzano-Bressanone-Brunico-Lake Braies or Lake Anterselva-Cortina

Today, we start with a visit to Bressanone, a charming town in the Eisack Valley, known for its 10th-century medieval cathedral and Austrian-Italian blend. Enjoy local wines and the serene Alpine atmosphere. Then, we head to Brunico, with its colorful medieval streets and panoramic views from Kronplatz mountain. Afterward, we visit the stunning Lake of Braies, surrounded by towering Dolomite peaks, or Lake Anterselva if Braies is inaccessible. Both offer tranquil beauty and photo opportunities. Finally, we conclude the day in Cortina for dinner at the hotel and an overnight stay, surrounded by the breathtaking Dolomites. Staying at B&B Hotel Passo tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 15 Thu: Cortina-Scenic Drive Around the Lakes near Cortina-Lake Misurina-Lake Dobbiaco-San Vito di Cadore-Cortina

Begin your day with a hearty breakfast at the hotel and get ready to explore the stunning surroundings of Cortina d'Ampezzo. Enjoy panoramic views of the Dolomite Mountains and spot the iconic Tre Cime di Lavaredo. Continue to Lake Misurina, the largest natural lake in the region, offering mesmerizing mountain views. Then, visit Lake Dobbiaco with its unique emerald-colored waters. Drive to San Vito di Cadore, a charming village surrounded by UNESCO-listed mountains, Mount Antelao and Mount Pelmo. Afterward, return to Cortina for free time, relax, and enjoy dinner at the hotel before an overnight stay at B&B Hotel Passo tre Croci Cortina or similar. (B, D)

Day 16 Fri: Cortina-Bassano del Grappa-Milan

After breakfast, we head to Bassano del Grappa, a charming town at the foot of the Venetian Prealps, known for its rich history and timeless charm. Walk its cobbled streets to see medieval towers, elegant Venetian palaces, and mountain traditions shaped by centuries of culture. Don't miss the iconic Ponte degli Alpini, designed by Andrea Palladio, crossing the Brenta River with postcard views. Visit the Museo della Grappa to explore Italy's famous distillate origins. The experience includes a tasting session, offering insight into local craftsmanship. After Bassano, head to Milan. Overnight at Hotel Concorde or Hotel Ramada Plaza. (B)

Day 17 Sat: Milan

After breakfast, transfer to the airport. Arrivederci! (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour & Small Group Tour combination
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- English speaking tour-escort
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary
- 3 Local Food Experiences
- Unique Bernina Express ride
- Rome: Hop On Hop off panoramic Bus. Daily Ticket



Coach Tour & Small Group

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
29 Apr; 8 Jul; 2 Sep; 7 Oct 2027	9116	9116	12043
3 Jun 2027	9348	9348	12737

Escorted Coach Tours

Our escorted coach tours offer a convenient way to experience many of Italy's famous cities, towns and regions in one journey. Carefully planned routes make it possible to see places that can be more complicated to combine independently, while still allowing free time to explore along the way.

Travelling by coach removes the need to organise multiple trains, transfers and day trips or manage luggage between stations and hotels. Accommodation, transportation and scheduled sightseeing are arranged, with local guides, meals and local experiences included as specified in each itinerary.

With a wide choice of routes, durations and departure dates, these tours offer an easy and often very practical way to see more of Italy in the time available.



Rome to Venice Tour

4 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays & Saturdays

Day 1: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Departing at 7:15am from hotel St Martin by deluxe coach, arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at your own leisure, this tiny town surrounded by walls, built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis, see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and, then, have free time for lunch (included). Board the bus to reach Siena, a Unesco World Heritage Site, world-known for the Palio, the historical horse race around the shell-shaped town square: Piazza del Campo. Next, continue on to Florence, check in and dinner at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello or similar. (L)



Day 2: Florence

After breakfast, spend the day around beautiful Florence, the "Cradle of Renaissance", where, with the help of Michelangelo, Italian art reached its pinnacle. Based on Etruscan-Roman origins, the city flourished in the Middle Ages as a free "Comune" and was further refined during the Renaissance. Admire the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings as Santa Maria del Fiore, more commonly referred to as the Duomo. See the "Campanile" tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the "Gates of Paradise." In the heart of the city, see Piazza della Signoria (also known as Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant in Piazza Santa Croce. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence on your own or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa's symbol "the Leaning Tower" and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight at Hotel Raffaello or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Maggiore to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savoring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, Local Food Experience)

Day 4: Venice

Tour ends after breakfast! You may opt for an extension in Venice or in other locations as Milan, Como or the region of the Northern Lakes. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 stars
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary

Price Per Person AS	Twin	Triple	Single
22, 29 Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 Apr; 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29, 31, May; 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 26, 28 Jun; 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26, 31 Jul; 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23, 28, 30 Aug; 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27 Sep; 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25 Oct 2027	1678	1678	2073



Florence

Rome to Rome via Venice Tour

5 Days

Departs: Selected Mondays & Saturdays

Day 1: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Departing at 7:15am from hotel St Martin by deluxe coach, arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at own leisure, this tiny town surrounded by walls, built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis, see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and, then, free time for lunch (included). Board the bus to reach Siena, a Unesco World Heritage Site, world-known for the Palio, the historical horse race around the shell-shaped town square: Piazza del Campo. Next, continue onto Florence, check in and dinner at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello or similar. (L)

Day 2: Florence

After breakfast, spend the day around beautiful Florence, the “Cradle of Renaissance”, where, with the help of Michelangelo, Italian art reached its pinnacle. Based on Etruscan-Roman origins, the city flourished in the Middle Ages as a free “Comune” and was further refined during the Renaissance. Admire the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings such as Santa Maria del Fiore, more commonly referred to as the Duomo. Visit the “Campanile” tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the “Gates of Paradise.” In the heart of the city, see Piazza della Signoria (also known as Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant in Piazza Santa Croce. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence on your own or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa’s symbol “the Leaning Tower” and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight at Hotel Raffaello or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Malpighi to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savoring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon



arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, Local Food Experience)

Day 4: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco, and visit the most iconic places of the “Floating City”: the Palazzo dei Dogi, symbol of Venice’s glorious past, the legendary “Bridge of Sighs”. After this walking tour, allow us to treat you to a spritz or a prosecco to crown your visit to Venice highlights with the company of your tour leader. Spend the afternoon roaming along Venice’s canals at your leisure and then return to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Venice-Tuscany-Rome

After breakfast, departure from Piazzale Roma heading to Tuscany, world-known for its landscapes, churches and castles and its delicious wines. Proceed to Val di Chiana with a stop in Montepulciano, a medieval town rich in history and art. Known for its “Nobile” wine, available for purchase in local wine houses. Typical lunch in a restaurant is included. After lunch, free time. Arrive Rome in the evening, where tour ends. (B, L)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 stars hotels
- Traditional Tuscan lunch in Montepulciano
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
22, 29 Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 Apr; 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29, 31 May; 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 26, 28 Jun; 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26, 31 Jul; 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23, 28, 30 Aug; 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27 Sep; 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25 Oct 2027	1920	1920	2416



Venice



Rome

Highlights of Italy

8 Days

Departs: Selected Fridays & Sundays

Day 1: Rome
Welcome to Rome! After meet at the airport your driver, you will be transferred to your hotel (Transfer included!). At 07:45pm pick up from the hotel and reach Via del Teatro Marcello. A local expert guide will lead you to discover the wonders of the Eternal City. Cross the characteristic area of the Jewish Ghetto, one of Rome's most beautiful neighbourhoods. Walk into Piazza Della Rotonda and enjoy the lit view of the Pantheon. Next Stop Trevi Fountain. The walk continues towards Piazza di Spagna, known for its setting at the bottom of the Spanish Steps. After this walk, relax enjoying a creamy and tasty Gelato. The tour ends in Spanish Steps area. Enjoy on your own the rest of the night. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.



Day 2: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence
Departing at 7:15am from hotel by deluxe coach, arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at your own leisure. This tiny town surrounded by walls was built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis, see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and, then, have free time for lunch (not included). Board the bus to reach Siena, a Unesco World Heritage Site, world-known for the Palio, the historical horse race around the shell-shaped town square: Piazza del Campo. Next, continue on to Florence, check in at hotel before enjoying dinner. Overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Florence
After breakfast, spend the day around beautiful Florence, the "Cradle of Renaissance", where, with the help of Michelangelo, Italian art reached its pinnacle. Based on Etruscan-Roman origins, the city flourished in the Middle Ages as a free "Comune" and was further refined during the Renaissance. Admire the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings such as Santa Maria del Fiore, more commonly referred to as the Duomo. See the "Campanile" tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the "Gates of Paradise." In the heart of the city, see Piazza della Signoria (also known as Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant in Piazza Santa Croce. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence on your own or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa's symbol "the Leaning Tower" and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight at Hotel Raffaello, Hotel Una Vittoria or similar. (B, L)

Day 4: Florence-Bologna-Venice
Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Malpighi to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savouring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, Local Food Experience)

Day 5: Venice
After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco, and visit the most iconic places of the "Floating City": the Palazzo dei Dogi, symbol of Venice's glorious past, the legendary "Bridge of Sighs". After this walking tour, drink a spritz or a prosecco to crown your visit to Venice highlights with the company of your tour leader. While you sit comfortably and savour your drink, you will also have the opportunity to enjoy a taste of the famous "cicchetti," a Venetian variation of tapas (light lunch). Spend the afternoon roaming along Venice's canals at your leisure and then return to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Venice-Tuscany-Rome
After breakfast, departure from Piazzale Roma heading to Tuscany, world-known for its landscapes, its churches and castles and its delicious wines. Proceed to Val di Chiana with a stop in Montepulciano, a medieval town rich in history and art. Known for its "Nobile" wine, available to purchase in local wine houses. Typical lunch in a restaurant is included. After lunch, free time. Arrive in Rome in the evening. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 7: Rome
After breakfast, between 7:45 - 8:00am, departure from the hotel for the included tour of the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Square with an exclusive "Skip the Line" access. Visit one of the most important art collections of the world. Walk along the beautiful Galleries of Tapestries and Geographical Maps before admiring Raphael's Rooms and, then, the amazing Sistine Chapel. The tour ends in St. Peter's Square where you can admire the incredible masterpiece; St. Peter's Basilica: the biggest church in the world. Rest of the day at your leisure or take any one of the selected tours for the afternoon or at night. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 8: Rome
After breakfast, transfer to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- Transfers on arrival and departures
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
21, 28 Mar; 4, 11, 18, 25, 30 Apr; 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23, 28, 30 May; 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27 Jun; 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25, 30 Jul; 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29 Aug; 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26 Sep; 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24 Oct 2027	3152	3152	4166

Departs: Selected Fridays & Sundays

Day 1: Rome

After your arrival at the airport, make your own way to your hotel and enjoy first day at own leisure. At 7:45pm pick up from the hotel and drive to Via del Teatro Marcello. A local expert guide will lead you to discover the wonders of the Eternal City. Cross the characteristic area of the Jewish Ghetto, one of Rome's most beautiful neighbourhoods. Walk into Piazza Della Rotonda and enjoy the lit view of the Pantheon. Next Stop Trevi Fountain. Your walk continues towards Piazza di Spagna, known for its setting at the bottom of the Spanish Steps. After this walk, relax enjoying a creamy and tasty Gelato. The tour ends in Spanish Steps area. Enjoy on your own the rest of the night. Overnight at St. Martin Hotel or similar. (D)



Day 2: Rome-Assisi-Siena-Florence

Departing at 7:15am from hotel by deluxe coach, arrive in Assisi, ready to explore, at your own leisure, this tiny town surrounded by walls, built in the Middle Ages. Take your time to visit the basilica of St. Francis, see masterpieces by Giotto and Cimabue and, then, have free time for lunch (not included). Board the bus to reach Siena, a Unesco World Heritage Site, world-known for the Palio, the historical horse race around the shell-shaped town square: Piazza del Campo. Next, continue on to Florence, check in at hotel before enjoying dinner. Overnight at Raffaello Hotel, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Florence

After breakfast, spend the day around beautiful Florence, the "Cradle of Renaissance", where, with the help of Michelangelo, Italian art reached its pinnacle. Based on Etruscan-Roman origins, the city flourished in the Middle Ages as a free "Comune" and was further refined during the Renaissance. Admire the uncountable monuments, churches and buildings such as Santa Maria del Fiore, more commonly referred to as the Duomo. See the "Campanile" tower (partly designed by Giotto) and the Baptistery, with its bronze doors where Michelangelo imagined the "Gates of Paradise." In the heart of the city, see Piazza della Signoria (also known as Palazzo Vecchio), and the Basilica of Santa Croce. Lunch in a typical Tuscan restaurant in Piazza Santa Croce. Spend the afternoon strolling the cobblestone streets of Florence on your own or take a short trip to Pisa (optional). There, tour the Piazza dei Miracoli with the Duomo, Pisa's symbol "the Leaning Tower" and the Baptistery. Dinner at leisure, overnight stay in Florence. (B, L)

Day 4: Florence-Bologna-Venice

Travel to Bologna, a city rich in culture and culinary excellence. Walk from Piazza Maggiore to Piazza Maggiore, admiring San Petronio Basilica and the Palazzo del Podestà. Delight in a light local lunch, savouring regional specialties. Stroll the medieval streets, arcades, and markets. In the afternoon, continue to Venice. Upon arrival, check in at the hotel and relax. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, Local Food Experience)

Day 5: Venice

After breakfast, transfer to Piazza San Marco, and visit the most iconic places of the "Floating City": the Palazzo dei Dogi, symbol of Venice's glorious past, the legendary "Bridge of Sighs". After this walking tour, drink a spritz or prosecco to crown your visit to Venice highlights with the company of your tour leader. While you sit comfortably and savour your drink, you will also have the opportunity to enjoy a taste of the famous "cicchetti," a Venetian variation of tapas (light lunch). Spend the afternoon roaming along Venice's canals at your leisure and then return to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel B&B Venezia Laguna (Tronchetto), Hotel Delfino (Mestre) or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Venice-Tuscany-Rome

After breakfast, departure from Piazzale Roma heading to Tuscany, world-known

for its landscapes, churches and castles and its delicious wines. Proceed to Val di Chiana with a stop in Montepulciano, a medieval town rich in history and art. Known for its "Nobile" wine, available to purchase in local wine houses. Typical lunch in a restaurant is included. After lunch, free time. Arrive at Rome in the evening. Overnight stay in St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 7: Rome

After breakfast, between 7:45 - 8:00am, departure from the hotel for the included tour of the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Square with an exclusive "Skip the Line" access. Visit one of the most important art collections of the world. Walk along the beautiful Galleries of Tapestries and Geographical Maps before admiring Raphael's Rooms and, then, the amazing Sistine Chapel. The tour ends in St. Peter's Square where you can admire the incredible masterpiece St. Peter's Basilica: the biggest church in the world. Rest of the day at your leisure or take any of the selected tours for the afternoon or at night. Overnight stay in St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B, L)

Day 8: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

After breakfast, meet your tour leader and depart at 7:00 am for Pompeii by coach, crossing Lazio and Campania. Enjoy a lunch with authentic Neapolitan pizza before visiting the world-famous ruins of Pompeii. With Skip-the-Line access and a guided tour, explore homes, shops, frescoes, and mosaics of this ancient Roman city, buried by Vesuvius in 79 AD. After the tour, drive along the scenic Sorrentine Coast and arrive in Sorrento. Enjoy dinner at the hotel (jacket required for men) and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 9: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast, take a full-day excursion to Capri, one of the Mediterranean's most glamorous islands. Weather permitting, visit the enchanting Blue Grotto by rowboat. Afterward, enjoy free time for lunch (not included) and to explore the island on your own. Return to Sorrento in the afternoon. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 10: Sorrento-Rome

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel. The morning is free to shop, taste local limoncello, or take an optional excursion to the Amalfi Coast (not included). In the afternoon, depart Sorrento around 4:00 pm for the return journey to Rome. Upon arrival, check in at your hotel. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 11: Rome

Enjoy your final breakfast at the hotel. Transfer to the airport is included. End of our services. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transportation by deluxe motorcoach
- English speaking tour-escort
- Accommodation in 4 star Hotels
- Tradition Tuscan lunch at Multepulciano
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visits with local expert guide and entrance tickets as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
21, 28 Mar; 4, 11, 18, 25, 30 Apr; 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23, 28, 30 May; 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27 Jun; 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25, 30 Jul; 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29 Aug; 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26 Sep; 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24 Oct 2027	4910	4910	6758



Naples

Puglia Tours



Apulia region, also known by its Italian name Puglia spread lengthwise along the sea on the southeast peninsula. It is a charming region that can be visited all your round. Its sunny, mild climate is ideal for grape and olive cultivation. Discover the best of this beautiful region - superior cuisine and wines, incredible history and architecture from medieval cathedrals to deserted Greek and Roman ruins, and some of the Mediterranean's most unspoiled beaches.

A visit to its cities such as Bari, Ostuni, Lecce, Alberobello is a trip through history and culture. The region is famous for its Trulli Houses of Alberobello as well as the splendour of Lecce and baroque of Bari.

Fantasia of Puglia Tour

8 Days

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Bari

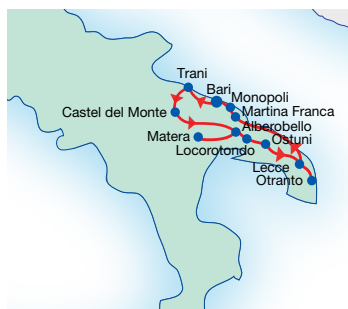
Welcome to Bari! Meet your driver at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Check in at the hotel and day at your leisure. Overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar.

Day 2 Fri: Bari

Enjoy your breakfast at the hotel and meet our Tour Leader for a morning tour of Bari, the main city of Puglia. Visit the old city center, including the Basilica of San Nicola and the Norman-Swabian Castle, with its breathtaking views (Castle entry at your own expense). Continue to Piazza Mercantile and see the ancient Column of Justice. After the visit, you'll have free time for lunch. While not included in the package, we recommend you enjoy a meal at a typical local restaurant in the city center or explore the area for some delicious street food. Dinner and overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, D)

Day 3 Sat: Bari-Trani-Castel del Monte-Alberobello

Breakfast at hotel before departing by coach to Trani, known as the 'Pearl of Puglia'. Discover its art, monuments, the Jewish quarter, and the stunning white stone Cathedral. In the afternoon, visit Castel Del Monte, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, built in the 13th century under Roger the Norman. Explore this octagonal fortress, surrounded by mystery. Continue to Alberobello, famous for its UNESCO listed Trulli, dry-stone cone-shaped houses dating back to the 14th century. Enjoy a welcome toast with local white wine and Apulian taralli. Overnight stay and dinner included. Overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)



Alberobello

Day 4 Sun: Alberobello-Matera-Alberobello

Matera will be the destination for today. After breakfast, the coach will take you to this incredible UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit and learn the history of the "Sassi di Matera" (Stones of Matera), caves that have been used as houses for over 9,000 years, that are part of the historic center of the city. Admire the Romanesque Cathedral that overlooks the city, its beautiful "Campanile" (Bell Tower) and enjoy the amazing view of the "Sassi". Transfer back to Alberobello in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Mon: Alberobello-Locorotondo-Ostuni-Lecce

Breakfast in the hotel. Leave Alberobello by coach and reach Locorotondo. Enjoy some free time to visit this small town that is part of the "white towns" of Puglia. Board on the coach again and travel to Ostuni: located between the "Trulli" region and Salento, overlooks the coastal plain rich of ancient olive trees. Free time at your disposal to explore another "white town" with free time for lunch, shopping and tasting of several local products like the world's famous ostuni olive oil (all at your own expenses). In the late afternoon, return to the coach and travel to Lecce in the heart of the Salento region. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 6 Tue: Lecce-Otranto-Lecce

After breakfast at your hotel, enjoy a 3-hour guided visit of Lecce. Learn its history, explore the old town center, the 12th-century Cathedral, the Basilica of Santa Croce, and Piazza del Duomo. Afterward, depart for Otranto by coach, with free time for lunch at leisure. Spend the afternoon exploring Otranto at your own pace, known for its blend of Greek, Roman, and Turkish influences. Visit the iconic Cathedral, housing the bones of 813 martyrs and a marvellous mosaic floor. In the evening, head to Maglie for dinner at Masseria L'Ulivo, an ancient farm offering regional cuisine. Overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Wed: Lecce-Martina Franca-Masseria-Monopoli-Bari

After breakfast, head to Bari, passing through the unique landscape of the Murge plateau. Visit Martina Franca, an elegant Baroque town with churches, noble buildings, and Piazza Plebiscito. Explore the Cathedral, Ducal Palace, and Torre dell'Orologio, followed by free time. Continue through Valle d'Itria, filled with olive trees and vineyards, to Masseria Montenapoleone. Here, learn to make fresh pasta like orecchiette, cavatelli, and strascinate, while enjoying local wines. Savor the lunch made with your creations. In the afternoon, visit Monopoli, a fortified citadel by the sea, then head to Bari for overnight stay at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Thu: Bari

Enjoy your final breakfast at the hotel. Depending on your flight schedule, take advantage of any last-minute free time for shopping or sightseeing. Transfer to the airport is included. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- Accommodation in 4-star hotels.
- 5 Meals included as per itinerary
- English speaking tour leader
- Visits to UNESCO World Heritage sites: Castel Del Monte, Alberobello and Matera



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
22 Apr; 6, 20 May; 3, 17, 24 Jun; 1, 15 Jul; 19 Aug; 2, 16, 23 Sep; 7, 14, 21 Oct; 4 Nov 2027	4372	4372	5156

Departs: Selected Wednesdays

Day 1 Wed: Rome

Arrival in Rome, meet with our driver at Rome FCO airport and transfer to your hotel. Rest of the day free at your leisure. Overnight in Diana Hotel, St. Martin Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Thu: Rome-Bari

After breakfast, transfer to the station and board your train to Bari. Upon arrival in Bari, make your own way to the hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B)

Day 3 Fri: Bari

Enjoy your breakfast at the hotel and meet our Tour Leader for a morning tour of Bari, the main city of Puglia. Visit the old city center, including the Basilica of San Nicola and the Norman-Swabian Castle, with its breathtaking views (Castle entry at your own expense). Continue to Piazza Mercantile and see the ancient Column of Justice. After the visit, you'll have free time for lunch. While not included in the package, we recommend you enjoy a meal at a typical local restaurant in the city center or explore the area for some delicious street food. Dinner and overnight in Bari at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, D)

Day 4 Sat: Bari-Trani-Castel del Monte-Alberobello

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before departing Bari by coach to Trani, known as the 'Pearl of Puglia'. Discover its art, monuments, the Jewish quarter, and the stunning white stone Cathedral. In the afternoon, visit Castel Del Monte, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, built in the 13th century under Roger the Norman. Explore this octagonal fortress, surrounded by mystery. Continue to Alberobello, famous for its UNESCOlisted Trulli, dry-stone cone-shaped houses dating back to the 14th century. Enjoy a welcome toast with local white wine and Apulian taralli. Overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Sun: Alberobello-Matera-Alberobello

Matera will be the destination for today. After breakfast, the coach will take you to this incredible UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit and learn the history of the "Sassi di Matera" (Stones of Matera), caves that have been used as houses for over 9,000 years, that are part of the historic center of the city. Admire the Romanesque Cathedral that overlooks the city, its beautiful "Campanile" (Bell Tower) and enjoy the amazing view of the "Sassi". Transfer back to Alberobello in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 6 Mon: Alberobello-Locorotondo-Ostuni-Lecce

Breakfast in the hotel. Leave Alberobello by coach and reach Locorotondo. Enjoy some free time to visit this small town that is part of the "white towns" of Puglia. Board on the coach again and travel to Ostuni: located between the "Trulli" region and Salento, overlooks the coastal plain rich of ancient olive trees. Free time at your disposal to explore another "white town" with free time for lunch, shopping and tasting of several local products like the world's famous ostuni olive oil (all at your own expenses). In the late afternoon, return to the coach and travel to Lecce in the heart of the Salento region. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel

Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Tue: Lecce-Otranto-Lecce

After breakfast at your hotel, enjoy a 3-hour guided visit of Lecce. Learn its history, explore the old town center, the 12th-century Cathedral, the Basilica of Santa Croce, and Piazza del Duomo. Afterward, depart for Otranto by coach, with free time for lunch at leisure. Spend the afternoon exploring Otranto at your own pace, known for its blend of Greek, Roman, and Turkish influences. Visit the iconic Cathedral, housing the bones of 813 martyrs and a marvelous mosaic floor. In the evening, head to Maglie for dinner at Masseria L'Uliveto, an ancient farm offering regional cuisine. Overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 8 Wed: Lecce-Martina Franca-Monopoli-Bari

After breakfast, head to Bari, passing through the unique landscape of the Murge plateau. Visit Martina Franca, an elegant Baroque town with churches, noble buildings, and Piazza Plebiscito. Explore the Cathedral, Ducal Palace, and Torre dell'Orologio, followed by free time. Continue through Valle d'Itria, filled with olive trees and vineyards, to Masseria Montenapoleone. Here, learn to make fresh pasta like orecchiette, cavatelli, and strascinati, while enjoying local wines. Savor the lunch made with your creations. In the afternoon, visit Monopoli, a fortified citadel by the sea, then head to Bari for overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, L)

Day 9 Thu: Bari-Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. At the time indicated, transfer to the station for the train departure to Rome. Arrival at the train station and transfer to the hotel. Overnight at Hotel St Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 10 Fri: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. Spend a leisurely day exploring the wonders of Rome at your own pace. Opportunity to choose one of our I Love Rome experiences. Overnight at Hotel St Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 11 Sat: Rome

Enjoy your final breakfast at the hotel. Depending on your flight schedule, take advantage of any last-minute free time for shopping or sightseeing. Transfer to the airport is included. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Accommodation in 4-star hotels
- Private arrival transfer from Rome airport to the hotel
- High-Speed train tickets Rome/Bari/Rome in 2nd class
- Private arrival and departure transfer from/to Rome Termini train station
- Meals as per itinerary
- English speaking tour leader and local guide in Bari, Matera, Lecce.
- Visits to UNESCO World Heritage sites: Castel Del Monte, Alberobello and Matera
- Cooking Class & Lunch at Masseria Montenapoleone

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
21 Apr; 5, 19 May; 2, 16, 23, 30 Jun; 14 Jul; 18 Aug; 1, 15, 22 Sep; 6, 13, 20 Oct; 3 Nov 2027	5798	5798	7467



Bari



Lecce

Southern Lights with Puglia

12 Days

Departs: Selected Sundays

Day 1 Sun: Rome

Welcome to Rome! Arrival in Rome, meet with our driver at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Rest of the day free at your leisure. Overnight stay at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2 Mon: Rome

After breakfast, enjoy the rest of the day to explore Rome at your own leisure or join one of our selected tours! Whether you explore iconic landmarks or hidden gems, every corner of the Eternal City offers unforgettable memories. Overnight at Hotel St. Martin, Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar (B).

Day 3 Tue: Rome-Sorrento

After breakfast, depart at 7:00 am by coach, crossing Lazio and Campania, and drive along the scenic Sorrentine Coast to Sorrento. Upon arrival, explore the charm of its picturesque streets, artisan boutiques, and historic churches. Enjoy a free afternoon or join an optional excursion to the stunning Amalfi Coast. Enjoy dinner at the hotel (jacket required for men) and overnight at the Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 4 Wed: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast, enjoy a full-day excursion to Capri, one of the Mediterranean's most glamorous islands. Weather permitting, visit the enchanting Blue Grotto by rowboat. Afterward, enjoy free time and lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, return to Sorrento. Dinner and overnight stay at the Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Thu: Sorrento-Bari

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel. Spend the morning at your leisure or join an optional excursion to Pompei. At the scheduled time, meet your driver at the hotel and transfer to Caserta, where you will board your train to Bari. Upon arrival at Bari station, meet your driver and transfer to the hotel. Check in at the hotel and enjoy your overnight stay at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B)

Day 6 Fri: Bari

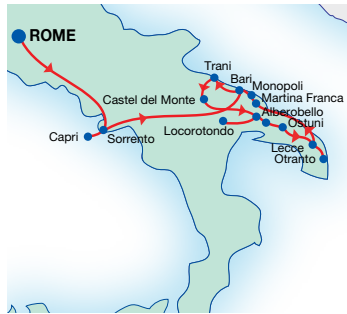
Enjoy your breakfast at the hotel and meet our Tour Leader for a morning tour of Bari, the main city of Puglia. Visit the old city center, including the Basilica of San Nicola and the Norman-Swabian Castle, with its breathtaking views (Castle entry at your own expense). Continue to Piazza Mercantile and see the ancient Column of Justice. After the visit, you'll have free time for lunch. While not included, we recommend enjoying a meal at a typical local restaurant in the city center or trying some delicious street food. Dinner and overnight stay at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar. (B, D)

Day 7 Sat: Bari-Trani-Castel del Monte-Alberobello

Enjoy your breakfast at the hotel before departing from Bari by coach to reach Trani, known as the 'Pearl of Puglia.' This medieval town is one of the most remarkable cities in Southern Italy, featuring art, monuments, a Jewish quarter, and the stunning white stone Cathedral. In the afternoon, visit Castel Del Monte, a UNESCO World Heritage Site built in the 13th century by Roger the Norman. This octagonal structure is surrounded by a mystery. Continue to Alberobello, a UNESCO World Heritage Site famous for its "Trulli," cone-shaped houses built in the 14th century. The town, once covered by an oak forest, offers a fairytale like atmosphere. Arrive at your hotel for a welcome toast with local white wine and Apulian taralli. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 8 Sun: Alberobello-Matera-Alberobello

After breakfast, the coach will take you to Matera, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Visit the "Sassi di Matera", ancient caves that have been used as homes for over



9,000 years and are part of the historic center. Explore the Romanesque Cathedral, with its stunning Campanile (Bell Tower), and enjoy the amazing view of the Sassi. Afterward, return to Alberobello in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight stay at Grand Hotel La Chiusa di Chietri or similar. (B, D)

Day 9 Mon: Alberobello-Locorotondo-Ostuni-Lecce

Breakfast at the hotel. Leave Alberobello by coach and head to Locorotondo, a small town part of the "white towns" of Puglia. Enjoy free time to explore. Next, travel to Ostuni, located between the "Trulli" region and Salento, overlooking the coastal plain with ancient olive trees. Enjoy free time to visit this "white town," with options for lunch, shopping, and tasting local products like the famous Ostuni olive oil (at your own expense). In the late afternoon, board the coach to reach Lecce, in the heart of Salento. Dinner and overnight stay at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President, or similar. (B, D)

Day 10 Tue: Lecce-Otranto-Lecce

After breakfast, enjoy a 3-hour guided visit of Lecce, exploring the old town center, 12th-century Cathedral, Basilica of Santa Croce, and Piazza del Duomo. Then, board the coach to Otranto, where you'll have free time for lunch. In the afternoon, explore Otranto at your own pace. The city has witnessed Greek, Roman, and Turkish invasions, leaving traces of each culture. Wander the old quarters to see this blend. Don't miss the iconic Cathedral, where the bones of 813 martyrs are displayed behind the altar, and its marvelous mosaic floor, rivaling Ravenna's. End your day with dinner at Masseria L'Ulivo in Maglie, learning about Puglia's history and culture. Overnight at Hotel Delle Palme, Hotel Mercure President or similar. (B, D)

Day 11 Wed: Lecce-Martina Franca-Monopoli-Bari

After breakfast head to Bari, driving through the unique landscape of the Murge plateau. Visit Martina Franca, an elegant Baroque town with churches, noble buildings, and Piazza Plebiscito. Explore the Cathedral, Ducal Palace, and Torre dell'Orologio before free time to wander. Next, drive through Valle d'Itria, a rural area full of olive trees and vineyards, to Masseria Montenapoleone, where you'll learn to make traditional Pugliese cuisine like focaccia, orecchiette, and cavatelli, paired with local wines. Afterward, enjoy lunch with the dishes you've made, using organic local ingredients. In the afternoon, visit Monopoli, a fortified citadel by the sea, before heading to Bari for the overnight at Excelsior Hotel Bari or similar (B, L)

Day 12 Thu: Bari

Enjoy your final breakfast at the hotel. Depending on your flight schedule, take advantage of any last-minute free time for shopping or sightseeing. Transfer to the airport is included. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Transfers on arrival and departure
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Visit of the Blue Grotto in Capri
- Transfer from Sorrento hotel to Caserta station
- Train from Caserta to Bari
- Visit UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITES of Castel Del Monte, Alberobello and Matera!
- English speaking tour-escort
- Cooking class & Lunch in Masseria Montenapoleone

Price Per Person AS	Twin	Triple	Single
18 Apr; 2, 16, 30 May; 13, 20, 27 Jun; 11 Jul; 15, 29 Aug; 12, 19 Sep; 3, 10, 17, 31 Oct 2027	6539	6539	8548

Puglia by Mini Van

Discover Puglia without the need to drive yourself or rely on sometimes challenging public transport. Our small group journeys provide a convenient and relaxed way to explore the region, travelling by dedicated minivan with driver and a maximum of just 8 guests.

Choose from 5, 6, 7 or 8 day itineraries, departing every Sunday from Bari and guaranteed from just one participant. Unlike many escorted tours with only selected departure dates, the weekly departures make these programs easy to include as part of a wider Italian holiday.

Along the way, experienced local guides bring Puglia and nearby Matera to life, while carefully selected experiences introduce you to the region beyond its famous sights. Depending on the itinerary, these may include mozzarella and burrata making, olive oil and wine tastings, local food experiences and visits to UNESCO World Heritage sites.



Puglia Highlights

5 Days

Departs: Sundays 3 Jan-26 Dec 2027

Day 1: Bari-Trani

Upon arrival at Bari airport or train station meet and assist. Enjoy a private transfer to Trani, the jewel of the Adriatic coast. Take advantage of free time to immerse in the charm of the sea breeze and the winding alleys of the old town. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar.

Day 2: Trani-Castel del Monte-Trani

At 10 am, meet at Santa Teresa Church and head to Castel del Monte, the iconic eight-sided fortress built by Frederick II and a UNESCO-listed treasure. After the guided tour, return to Trani for a wine experience dedicated to the renowned Moscato di Trani, including a guided tasting and an introduction to local wine traditions. The afternoon is free. At 6 pm, enjoy a sunset guided tour with an aperitif, visiting the Cathedral, the Jewish Quarter and the Villa Comunale. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar. (B)

Day 3: Trani-Bari

Check-out and departure from Santa Teresa Church at 9 am. A morning immersed in tradition with a hands-on experience at a local Apulian dairy, where you'll craft mozzarella and burrata yourself. Wrap up with a guided visit to an local olive oil mill, complete with a tasting of high-quality extra virgin olive oil - the "liquid gold" of Puglia. At 6 pm, sunset guided tour of Bari Old Town from the Swabian Castle. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 4: Bari-Alberobello-Polignano a Mare-Bari

Morning departure for Alberobello and a guided walk through the UNESCO-listed trulli district, meeting local artisans and hearing the stories behind these unique dry-stone houses. Continue to Polignano a Mare for tasting stops featuring traditional focaccia and the famous Polignano coffee, followed by a walking tour through the historic centre and its panoramic sea-view terraces. Return to Bari afternoon and evening at leisure. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 5: Bari-Matera-Bari

Check-out and departure for Matera, the extraordinary stone-carved city listed by UNESCO. Guided tour of the Sassi district, including a cave house, a rupestrian church and an Amaro Lucano tasting. Free time until 2pm to explore or have lunch, then transfer to Bari Airport or Bari Centrale Railway Station. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Tour max 8 Persons
- 4 nights Accommodations in 4 * hotels with breakfast daily
- Transfers by private minivan and dedicated driver
- Guided tours of Trani, Castel del Monte, Matera, Bari, Alberobello, Polignano a Mare
- Culinary experiences: Sunset guided tour of Trani with aperitif, Dairy farm experience with hands-on mozzarella & burrata making and tasting, Olive oil mill visit with extra virgin olive oil tasting, Moscato di Trani wine tasting experience, Local tasting stops in Polignano a Mare (focaccia & Polignano coffee)
- Matera Sassi tour: cave house, rupestrian church and Amaro Lucano tasting
- Multilingual tour: English, Spanish, French, German



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
3 Jan-26 Dec 2027	3512	3120	4290

Puglia Essentials

6 Days

Departs: Sundays 3 Jan-26 Dec 2027

Day 1: Bari-Trani

Upon arrival at Bari Airport or train station, you will be transferred privately to Trani, an elegant town overlooking the Adriatic. The remainder of the day is free to explore its historic centre and enjoy the relaxed seaside atmosphere. Overnight at Palazzo Paciotti or similar.

Day 2: Trani-Castel del Monte-Trani

Meet at Santa Teresa Church at 10am and travel to Castel del Monte. Explore the castle with your local guide before returning to Trani for a tasting of the renowned Moscato di Trani and an introduction to the area's winemaking traditions. The afternoon is at leisure. At 6pm, discover Trani on a sunset walking tour through its historic centre, including the Cathedral, Jewish Quarter and Villa Comunale, followed by an aperitif. Overnight at Palazzo Paciotti or similar. (B)

Day 3: Trani-Bari

Start your day at a traditional Apulian dairy, where you'll take part in an immersive workshop on making mozzarella and burrata by hand. Wrap up with a guided tasting of extra virgin olive oil during a tour of a local mill. Arrival in Bari at approx. at 3pm and check-in at the hotel. At 6pm enjoy sunset guided tour of Bari Old Town from the Swabian Castle. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 4: Bari-Alberobello-Polignano a Mare-Bari

Morning departure for Alberobello and a guided walk through the UNESCO-listed trulli district, meeting local artisans and hearing the stories behind these unique dry-stone houses. Continue to Polignano a Mare for tasting stops featuring traditional focaccia and the famous Polignano coffee, followed by a walking tour through the historic centre and its panoramic sea-view terraces. Return to Bari at 2pm; afternoon and evening at leisure. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 5: Bari-Matera

Depart for Matera, the extraordinary stone-carved city listed by UNESCO. Enjoy guided tour of the Sassi district, including a cave house, a rupestrian church and an Amaro Lucano tasting, with free time until early afternoon. Check-in at a boutique hotel in the heart of the Sassi. The rest of the day at leisure to explore the ancient stone city. Overnight stay at a 4-star boutique hotel in the Sassi district. (B)

Day 6: Matera-Bari

After breakfast transfer from Matera to Bari Airport or Bari Centrale Railway Station.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Tour max 8 Persons
- 5 nights Accommodations with Breakfast
- Transfers by private minivan and driver
- Guided tours of Trani, Castel del Monte, Bari, Alberobello, Polignano a Mare and Matera
- Arrival & departure transfers from/to Bari Airport or Bari Centrale Rail Station
- Culinary experiences: Sunset guided tour of Trani with aperitif, Dairy farm experience with hands-on mozzarella & burrata making and tasting, Olive oil mill visit with extra virgin olive oil tasting, Moscato di Trani wine tasting experience, Local tasting stops in Polignano a Mare (focaccia & Polignano coffee)
- Matera Sassi tour: cave house, rupestrian church and Amaro Lucano tasting
- Multilingual tour: English, Spanish, French, German



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
3 Jan-26 Dec 2027	3900	3513	4875

Puglia Treasures

7 Days

Departs: Sundays 3 Jan-26 Dec 2027

Day 1: Bari-Trani

Arrive at Bari Airport or train station where you will be met for your private transfer to Trani, one of Puglia's charming Adriatic towns. Spend the rest of the day at leisure, perhaps exploring the historic centre or strolling along the waterfront. Overnight at Palazzo Paciotti or similar.

Day 2: Trani-Castel del Monte-Trani

In the morning, meet at Santa Teresa Church and travel to Castel del Monte, the remarkable octagonal fortress built by Frederick II and now a UNESCO World Heritage Site. After exploring the castle with your local guide, return to Trani for a Moscato di Trani wine experience, including a tasting and introduction to the area's winemaking traditions. The afternoon is at leisure. At 6 pm, discover Trani on a sunset walking tour, visiting the Cathedral, Jewish Quarter and Villa Comunale, followed by an aperitif. Overnight at Palazzo Paciotti or similar. (B)

Day 3: Trani-Bari

Check-out and departure from Santa Teresa Church. Enjoy a genuine hands-on session at a local dairy farm, where you'll prepare and savour traditional mozzarella and burrata Wrap up with a with a guided extra virgin olive oil tasting at a family-run mill. Arrival in Bari early afternoon and check-in at the hotel. At 6pm join the sunset guided tour of Bari Old Town from the Swabian Castle. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 4: Bari-Alberobello-Polignano a Mare-Bari

Morning departure for Alberobello and a guided walk through the UNESCO-listed trulli district, meeting local artisans and hearing the stories behind these unique dry-stone houses. Continue to Polignano a Mare for tasting stops featuring traditional focaccia and the famous Polignano coffee, followed by a walking tour through the historic centre and its panoramic sea-view terraces. Return to Bari. Afternoon and evening at leisure. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 5: Bari-Matera

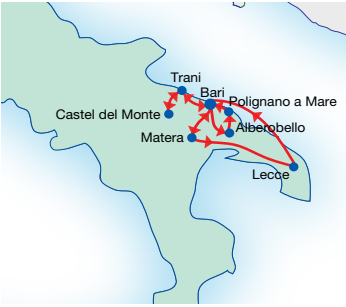
Departure for Matera, the extraordinary stone-carved city listed by UNESCO. Guided tour of the Sassi district, including a cave house, a rupestrian church and an Amaro Lucano tasting, with free time until early afternoon. Check-in at the hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure to enjoy Matera at a relaxed pace and admire the spectacular sunset over the ancient stone city, one of the most memorable experiences in Southern Italy. Overnight stay at a 4-star boutique hotel in the Sassi district. (B)

Day 6: Matera-Lecce

Transfer from Matera to Lecce and check-in at the hotel. The day opens with an authentic papier-mâché workshop, one of Lecce's most iconic artistic traditions, including a tasting of traditional coffee and pasticciotto, the beloved local pastry. At 5pm, meet the guide at Piazza Sant'Oronzo for a tour of the "Florence of the South": Baroque churches, hidden courtyards, Roman remains and lively squares, ending with a pleasant aperitif. Overnight in Lecce at Hotel President or similar. (B)

Day 7: Lecce-Bari

Breakfast at the hotel and check-out and transfer from Lecce to Bari Airport or Bari Centrale Railway Station. (B)



Trani

Puglia Wonders

8 Days

Departs: Sundays 3 Jan-26 Dec 2027

Day 1: Bari-Trani

Welcome to Puglia. On arrival at Bari Airport or train station, you will be met and transferred privately to Trani. Enjoy the remainder of the day at leisure to become acquainted with this attractive coastal town and its historic centre. Overnight at Palazzo Paciotti or similar.

Day 2: Trani-Castel del Monte-Trani

Meet at Santa Teresa Church and head to Castel del Monte, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. After the guided tour, return to Trani for a wine experience dedicated to the renowned Moscato di Trani, including a guided tasting and an introduction to local wine traditions. The afternoon is free. At 6:00 PM, enjoy a sunset guided tour with an aperitif, visiting the Cathedral, the Jewish Quarter and the Villa Comunale. Overnight stay in Trani at Palazzo Paciotti or similar. (B)

Day 3: Trani-Bari

Depart from Santa Teresa Church and enjoy a genuine hands-on session at a local dairy farm, where you'll prepare and savour traditional mozzarella and burrata. Wrap up with a with a guided extra virgin olive oil tasting at a family-run mill. Arrival in Bari at 3:00 PM and check-in at the hotel. At 6:00 PM, sunset guided tour of Bari Old Town from the Swabian Castle. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 4: Alberobello-Polignano a Mare-Bari

Departure for Alberobello and a guided walk through the UNESCO-listed trulli district, meeting local artisans and hearing the stories behind these unique dry-stone houses. Continue to Polignano a Mare for tasting stops featuring traditional focaccia and the famous Polignano coffee, followed by a walking tour through the historic centre and its panoramic sea-view terraces. Return to Bari at approx. 2pm. Overnight stay in Bari at Hotel Boston or similar. (B)

Day 5: Bari-Matera

Morning travel to Matera, the extraordinary stone-carved city listed by UNESCO. Today join guided tour of the Sassi district, including a cave house, a rupestrian church and an Amaro Lucano tasting, with free time until early afternoon. Check-in at a boutique hotel in the heart of the Sassi. The rest of the day at leisure to explore Matera. Overnight stay at a 4-star boutique hotel in the Sassi district. (B)

Day 6: Matera-Lecce

Depart to Lecce and check-in at the hotel. Guided tour of the city called "Florence of the South" enjoy elegant Baroque architecture carved in warm local stone, magnificent churches, hidden courtyards, Roman remains and lively squares, ending with a pleasant aperitif. In the afternoon, an authentic papier-mâché workshop introduces one of Lecce's most iconic artistic traditions, with a tasting of traditional coffee and pasticciotto. Overnight in Lecce at Hotel President or similar. (B)

Day 7: Lecce-Otranto-Gallipoli-Lecce

Departure for Otranto, the easternmost town in Italy, explored aboard a traditional Ape Calessino-a small, three-wheeled Italian vehicle made by Piaggio the historic centre and the Cathedral with its extraordinary mosaic floor and sweeping views over the Adriatic. Continue to Gallipoli with free time for lunch, then an Ape Calessino ride through the old town to admire noble palaces, Baroque churches, picturesque streets and spectacular sea views. Return to Lecce in the evening. Overnight in Lecce at Hotel President or similar. (B)

Day 8: Lecce-Bari

Breakfast at the hotel and check-out. At 10 am transfer from Lecce to Bari Airport or Bari Centrale Railway Station. (B)



HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Tour max 8 Persons
- 6 nights Accommodation with breakfast
- Transfers by private minivan and driver throughout
- Professional local guides - guided tours of Trani, Castel del Monte, Bari, Alberobello, Polignano a Mare and Matera
- Arrival & departure transfers from/to Bari Airport or Bari Centrale Rail Station
- Culinary experiences: Sunset guided tour of Trani with aperitif, Dairy farm experience with hands-on mozzarella & burrata making and tasting, Olive oil mill visit with extra virgin olive oil tasting, Moscato di Trani wine tasting experience, Local tasting stops in Polignano a Mare (focaccia & Polignano coffee)
- Guided tour of Lecce with aperitif, papier-mâché workshop, traditional coffee & pasticciotto tasting
- Matera Sassi tour: cave house, rupestrian church and Amaro Lucano tasting
- Multilingual tour: English, Spanish, French, German



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
3 Jan-26 Dec 2027	4290	3900	5460



Matera

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Tour max 8 Persons
- 7 nights Accommodation with breakfast
- Transfers by private minivan and driver throughout
- Professional local guides - guided tours of Trani, Castel del Monte, Bari, Alberobello, Polignano a Mare and Matera
- Culinary experiences: Sunset guided tour of Trani with aperitif, Dairy farm experience with hands-on mozzarella & burrata making and tasting, Olive oil mill visit with extra virgin olive oil tasting, Moscato di Trani wine tasting experience, Local tasting stops in Polignano a Mare (focaccia & Polignano coffee)
- Matera Sassi tour: cave house, rupestrian church and Amaro Lucano tasting
- Guided tour of Lecce with aperitif, papier-mâché workshop, traditional coffee & pasticciotto tasting
- Ape Calessino experiences in Otranto and Gallipoli
- Multilingual tour: English, Spanish, French, German



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
3 Jan-26 Dec 2027	5850	5265	7412

Sicily Tours

Just off the "toe" of Italy lies Sicily, the largest island in the Mediterranean and a destination with a character distinctly its own. Centuries of different cultures have shaped its fascinating history, architecture, traditions and exceptional cuisine, while its landscapes range from historic towns and fertile countryside to dramatic coastlines and Mount Etna.

Sicily is a large island and many of its most interesting places are spread across different regions. Travelling independently can require considerable planning, with long distances, limited public transport in some areas and challenging driving and parking around historic centres and places of interest.

Our selection of Sicily tours takes care of these practicalities while allowing you to experience the island's remarkable diversity, local flavours and unique character. With the logistics arranged, you can spend more time simply enjoying everything Sicily has to offer.



Coast to Coast Sicily Tour

7 Days

Departs: Selected Thursdays

Day 1 Thu: Palermo

Arrive in Palermo and make your own way to your hotel. Tonight have dinner in the hotel and rest up for the adventure that lies ahead. Overnight at Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (D)

Day 2 Fri: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Enjoy breakfast at hotel then head out on a morning excursion to Monreale, recently included on the UNESCO World Heritage List, an ancient royal town famous for its almonds, olive oil and citrus fruits, as well as for its fine Norman architecture. Visit the elaborate Cathedral of Monreale and then enjoy shopping of local delicatessen and souvenirs. Return to Palermo and continue with a walking tour of the city. Wander the streets of the Old Town, discovering attractions like



Palermo

Palermo Cathedral. Walk inside the impressive looking place of worship and marvel at its arches, cupolas and mosaics - with an incredible mix of influences coming from several dominations on the island. Enjoy free time in the late afternoon and return to your hotel for dinner. Overnight at Mercure Hotel Palermo Centro or similar. (B, D)

Day 3 Sat: Palermo-Erice-Saline della Laguna-Agrigento

Travel to Erice, a well-preserved medieval village with ancient charm. Continue to Marsala for a light lunch and wine tasting in a traditional winery. After this flavorful experience, head to Agrigento. Visit the Valley of the Temples, a UNESCO site, and explore ruins like the Temple of Concord, Hercules, and Jupiter. Check in to your hotel. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Della Valle or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4 Sun: Agrigento-Ragusa Ibla-Ragusa

Breakfast at the hotel and travel to Ragusa and visit the enchanting historical centre "Ibla", with its stunning baroque palaces and churches; together with other seven cities in the Val di Noto, Ragusa is listed among the UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Visit the old gate of San Giorgio, the Giardini Iblei and then walk to Piazza Pola where we will visit the church of San Giuseppe: a little gem. Be enchanted by the elegant Cathedral of San Giorgio, the Church of the Souls in Purgatory and the magnificent Cosentini Palace, one of the most interesting late Baroque palaces in Sicily! Arrive at hotel, dinner and overnight at Poggio del Sole or similar. (B, D)

Day 5 Mon: Ragusa-Noto-Siracusa-Taormina

Breakfast at the hotel and travel to Noto, a picturesque fishing town popular for its stately Baroque architecture. Visit Cathedral of San Nicolò, recently restored after an earthquake, and then have a nice walk in the town's centre. Continue along the south coast to Syracuse, on Sicily's south-eastern tip. After the visit, cross one of the city's bridges for a visit to the island of Ortigia - the most ancient part of Syracuse - home to a wealth of Baroque churches and medieval palaces. In the late afternoon arrive in Taormina, check in and dinner at Hotel Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B, D)

Day 6 Tue: Taormina-Mount Etna-Taormina

Breakfast at hotel and head off to Mount Etna, the largest active volcano in Europe and the highest mountain in Italy. Learn about volcanic activity and marvel at the old lava fields and black magma rock that comprises Etna's landscape. If weather permits, you have a chance to climb to the summit (1800m). In the afternoon, return to Taormina and spend the rest of your day at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Splendid, Hotel Caesar Palace or similar. (B)

Day 7 Wed: Taormina

After breakfast, make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group Coach tour max 25 passengers
- English-speaking tour escort & local guide at sites visited
- Transportation by deluxe motor coach
- Accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Entrance tickets to archaeological sites as per itinerary
- Visit of a historic Cellar. Wine Tasting with light lunch in Marsala
- Baroque Sicily: Explore the stunning Baroque architecture of Ragusa Ibla, Noto, and Siracusa



Price Per Person AS	Twin	Triple	Single
25 Mar, 22 Apr; 6, 13, 20 May; 3, 17 Jun; 1, 15 Jul; 19 Aug; 2, 9, 23, 30 Sep; 7, 21 Oct; 4 Nov 2027	2957	2806	3826

Departs: Selected Saturdays
13 Mar-13 Nov 2027

Day 1 Sat: Catania

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Catania. Rest of the day at leisure. Overnight at Il Principe Hotel, or Romano House Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Sun: Catania-Siracusa-Noto-Ragusa

After breakfast depart for Siracusa to visit the largest and most powerful Greek colony in Sicily: The Archaeological Park of Neapolis. Visit the old town centre of Ortigia, with its stunning Piazza Duomo and Cathedral. Proceed to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque also called the “stone garden”, full of beautiful buildings and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Walk through the streets of the centre to admire the skill and ingenious creativity of local craftsmen. Noto’s baroque architecture is a plethora of elegant curves, floral weaves, perspective views, palaces and gardens, capitals and cherubs that adorn the façades of churches and monasteries. Proceed to Ragusa for dinner and overnight at Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3 Mon: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

After breakfast, depart for Modica, a beautiful Baroque town in the UNESCO-listed Val di Noto, known for its elegant churches, historic palaces, picturesque streets and panoramic views. Visit the renowned Sabadi chocolate shop for a tasting of its internationally awarded artisan chocolate. Lunch at a traditional local restaurant. In the afternoon, continue to Piazza Armerina to visit the famous Villa Romana del Casale, renowned for its extraordinary Roman mosaics. Transfer to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa, Hotel Kaos or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4 Tue: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo

After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi’s landing. Strolling through the historic center, you’ll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Wed: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

After breakfast, depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Then, admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo’s historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe’s largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Thu: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral, whose majestic towers dominate the skyline. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandralisca Museum. Lunch at a local restaurant, offering a taste of traditional Sicilian cuisine. In

the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna’s lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant’Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 7 Fri: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina-Catania

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania’s lively fish market, the “Pescheria.” Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe’s highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the “Crateri Silvestri,” two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina’s picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town’s unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Catania

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* for the whole tour from the 2nd day to the evening of the 7th day), local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- 7 nights’ accommodation at 4* hotels standard rooms
- Transportation by deluxe air-conditioned bus from day 2 to day 7
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian local products: Modica (day 3): Visit to the famous Sabadi chocolate shop with tasting; Marsala (day 4): visit to the Florio wine cellar with tasting; Catania (day 6): tasting of Sicilian “granita & brioche”; Etna (day 7): visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Visits of Monreale, Palermo, Agrigento, Piazza Armerina, Ragusa, Siracusa, Noto, Etna, Taormina, Catania old town centre, Cefalù

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
13, 20, 27 Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 Jun; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Jul; 7, 14, 21, 28 Aug; 6, 13 Nov 2027	2579	2534	3401	3024	3024	3959
3, 10, 17, 24 Apr; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 May; 4, 11, 18, 25 Sep; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Oct 2027	2820	2774	3641	3264	3264	4199



Catania



Palermo

Palermo to Catania Tour

5 Days

Departs: Selected Tuesdays
16 Mar-9 Nov 2027

Day 1: Palermo

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Palermo. Overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar.

Day 2: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandralisca Museum. Lunch at a local restaurant, offering a taste of traditional Sicilian cuisine. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 4: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina-Catania

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59,000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to

Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Catania

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour with tour leader for the entire itinerary
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* for the whole tour (from the 2nd day to the evening of the 4th day), local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transportation by Deluxe comfort bus from day 2 to day 4
- 4 Nights Accommodation in 4* hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Catania (day 3) tasting of Sicilian "granita & brioche"; Etna (day 4) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Visits of Monreale, Palermo, Cefalù, Etna, Taormina, Catania old town centre

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
16, 23, 30 Mar; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Jun; 6, 13, 20, 27 Jul; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Aug; 2, 9 Nov 2027	1681	1658	2183	2035	2035	2685
6, 13, 20, 27 Apr; 4, 11, 18, 25 May; 7, 14, 21, 28 Sep; 5, 12, 19, 26 Oct 2027	1886	1863	2387	2239	2239	2889

Departs: Selected Saturdays
13 Mar-13 Nov 2027

Day 1: Catania

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Catania. Rest of the day at leisure. Overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Catania-Siracusa-Noto-Ragusa

After breakfast departure for Syracuse to visit the largest and most powerful Greek colony in Sicily, The Archaeological Park of Neapolis. Visit the old town centre of Ortigia, with its stunning Piazza Duomo and Cathedral. Proceed to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque also called the “stone garden”, full of beautiful buildings and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Walk through the streets of the centre to admire the skill and ingenious creativity of local craftsmen. Noto’s baroque architecture is a plethora of elegant curves, floral weaves, perspective views, palaces and gardens, capitals and cherubs that adorn the façades of churches and monasteries. Proceed to Ragusa for dinner and overnight at Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

After breakfast, depart for Modica, a beautiful Baroque town in the UNESCO-listed Val di Noto, known for its elegant churches, historic palaces, picturesque streets and panoramic views. Visit the renowned Sabadi chocolate shop for a tasting of its internationally awarded artisan chocolate. Enjoy your lunch at a traditional local restaurant. In the afternoon, continue to Piazza Armerina to visit the famous Villa Romana del Casale, renowned for its extraordinary Roman mosaics. Transfer to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa, Hotel Kaos or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo

After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi’s landing. Strolling through the historic center, you’ll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans that are among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)



Day 5: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo’s historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe’s largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Palermo

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour with tour leader for the entire itinerary
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide for the whole tour from the 2nd day to the evening of the 5th day), local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transport by deluxe air-conditioned bus from the 2nd day until the 5th day
- 5 nights’ accommodation in 4-star hotels in standard room
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Modica (day 3): visit of the well-known chocolate manufacturers Sabadi with tasting; Marsala (day 4): visit of the famous Florio wine cellar and wine tasting

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
13, 20, 27 Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 Jun; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Jul; 7, 14, 21, 28 Aug; 6, 13 Nov 2027	2037	2006	2664	2447	2447	3200
3, 10, 17, 24 Apr; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 May; 4, 11, 18, 25 Sep; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Oct 2027	2268	2238	2895	2679	2679	3431



Agrigento



Taormina

Catania to Taormina Tour

10 Days

Departs: Selected Saturdays
13 Mar-13 Nov 2027

Day 1: Catania
Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Catania. Dinner on your own and overnight in Il Principe Hotel Romano House Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Catania-Syracuse-Noto-Ragusa
Breakfast in the hotel and departure for Syracuse to visit the largest and most powerful Greek colony in Sicily, The Archaeological Park of Neapolis. Visit of the old town centre of Ortigia, with its stunning Piazza Duomo and Cathedral. Proceed to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque also called the “stone garden”, full of beautiful buildings and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Noto’s baroque architecture is a plethora of elegant curves, floral weaves, perspective views, palaces and gardens, capitals and cherubs that adorn the façades of churches and monasteries. At the end of the visit proceed to Ragusa, check in hotel, dinner, and overnight stay in Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento
After breakfast, depart for Modica, a beautiful Baroque town in the UNESCO-listed Val di Noto, known for its elegant churches, historic palaces, picturesque streets and panoramic views. Visit the renowned Sabadi chocolate shop for a tasting of its internationally awarded artisan chocolate. Lunch at a traditional local restaurant. In the afternoon, continue to Piazza Armerina to visit the famous Villa Romana del Casale, renowned for its extraordinary Roman mosaics. Transfer to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa, Hotel Kaos or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo
After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi’s landing. Strolling through the historic center, you’ll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo
Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo’s historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe’s largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania
The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandralisca Museum. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna’s lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant’Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 7: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina
After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania’s lively fish market, the “Pescheria.” Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe’s highest

active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the “Crateri Silvestri,” two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina’s picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town’s unique atmosphere. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Baia Azzurra, Hotel Caparena Wellness & SPA or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 8:Taormina-Castelmola-Savoca-Taormina
Morning departure for Castelmola, with a wonderful landscape over the Ionian Sea. It is a small village characterised by narrow medieval alleys, little squares and ancient churches, officially recognised as one of the most beautiful villages in Italy. Proceeding on, the excursion will continue to Savoca, also one of the most beautiful villages in Italy and located over a rocky hill. Savoca treasures vestiges of Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque origins in its territory. Return to Taormina and enjoy a free afternoon. Dinner and overnight in Taormina at Hotel Baia Azzurra, Hotel Caparena Wellness & SPA or similar. (B, D)

Day 9: Taormina
Breakfast at the hotel. Enjoy a free day in Taormina, famously described by Goethe as “paradise on earth.” Take time to explore this charming medieval village, visit its historic landmarks, or browse local shops for unique handmade crafts. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Baia Azzurra, Hotel Caparena Wellness & SPA or similar. (B, D)

Day 10: Taormina
After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour with tour leader for the entire itinerary
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* for the whole tour (from the 2nd day to the evening of the 9th day), local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transport by deluxe a/c bus from the 2nd day until the 9th day
- 9 Nights Accommodation in 4* hotels in standard rooms
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian local products: Modica (day 3): visit of the well-known chocolate manufacturers Sabadi with tasting; Marsala (day 4): visit of the famous Florio wine cellar and wine tasting; Catania (day 6): tasting of Sicilian “granita & brioche”; Etna (day 7) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Visits of Monreale, Palermo, Agrigento, Piazza Armerina, Ragusa, Siracusa, Noto, Etna, Catania old town centre, Cefalù, Taormina

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
13, 20, 27 Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 Jun; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Jul; 7, 14, 21, 28 Aug; 6, 13 Nov 2027	3985	3901	5011	4623	4623	5741
3, 10, 17, 24 Apr; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 May; 4, 11, 18, 25 Sep; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Oct 2027	4252	4168	5278	4890	4890	6008

Departs: Selected Tuesdays
16 Mar-9 Nov 2027

Day 1: Palermo

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Palermo. Dinner on your own and overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar.

Day 2: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Palermo-Cefalu-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandralisca Museum. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 4: Catania-Etna-Taormina-Catania

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Catania

Free day to explore Catania. Overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 6: Catania-Siracusa-Noto-Ragusa

After breakfast depart for Syracuse to visit the largest and most powerful Greek colony in Sicily, The Archaeological Park of Neapolis. Visit of the old town centre of Ortigia, with its stunning Piazza Duomo and Cathedral. Proceed to Noto, the capital of Sicilian baroque also called the "stone garden", full of beautiful buildings and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. At the end of the visit proceed to Ragusa for overnight stay in Mediterraneo Palace Hotel 4* or similar (B, D)

Day 7: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

After breakfast, depart for Modica, a beautiful Baroque town in the UNESCO-listed Val di Noto, known for its elegant churches, historic palaces, picturesque streets



and panoramic views. Visit the renowned Sabadi chocolate shop for a tasting of its internationally awarded artisan chocolate. Lunch at a traditional local restaurant. In the afternoon, continue to Piazza Armerina to visit the famous Villa Romana del Casale, renowned for its extraordinary Roman mosaics. Transfer to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa, Hotel Kaos or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 8: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo

After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi's landing. Strolling through the historic center, you'll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 9: Palermo-Erice-Segesta-Palermo

Following breakfast, depart for the city of Segesta, to visit of the temple and the theatre set at an altitude of 400 meters, carried out in the 3rd century BC. In the afternoon, continue on to Erice, an ancient city made by the "Elimi" at about 751 meters high on Mount San Julian. A Sicilian Borgo characterised for its narrow streets and medieval arches. Visit of the historic center, the main church and the Castle of Venere. Transfer back to Palermo for dinner at leisure. Overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B)

Day 10: Palermo

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour with tour leader for the entire itinerary
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* for the whole tour, from the 2nd day to the evening of the 9th day, local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transport by deluxe A/C bus from the 2nd day until the 9th day
- 9 Nights' accommodation at 4* hotels in standard room
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Catania (day 3) tasting of Sicilian "granita & brioche"; Etna (day 4) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting; Modica (day 7): visit of the well-known chocolate manufacturers Sabadi with tasting; Marsala (day 8): visit of the famous Florio wine cellar and wine tasting.
- Visits to Monreale, Palermo, Agrigento, Piazza Armerina, Ragusa, Siracusa, Noto, Etna, Taormina, Catania old town centre, Cefalù

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
16, 23, 30 Mar; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Jun; 6, 13, 20, 27 Jul; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Aug; 2, 9 Nov 2027	3255	3202	4270	3837	3837	4977
6, 13, 20, 27 Apr; 4, 11, 18, 25 May; 7, 14, 21, 28 Sep; 5, 12, 19, 26 Oct 2027	3496	3442	4511	4077	4077	5218





Lipari

Sicily & Aeolian Islands Tour

12 Days

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1: Palermo

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the charming city of Palermo. Dinner on your own and overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar.

Day 2: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Palermo-Cefalu-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandralisca Museum. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 4: Catania-Etna-Taormina-Catania

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park covers 59,000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Catania-Lipari

Breakfast in the hotel and free time to enjoy Catania city center. The tour continues to the Aeolian Islands without a tour leader. Private transfer to Milazzo in the late morning. Transfer by hydrofoil to the island of Lipari. Upon arrival transfer to the hotel. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at Hotel Bougainville or similar. (B, D)

Day 6: Lipari-Salina-Lipari

After breakfast, full day excursion to Lipari & Salina islands. Leaving the harbour, the boat will skirt Lipari coast and you will have a view of the Castle of Lipari, the Monte Rosa and Canneto. You will have time to swim in the crystalline blue water of Pumice Cave beach. Proceeding on to Salina, the captain will show you the famous Acquacalda bay. First stop will be on Santa Marina Salina the biggest town of the island. The boat will then stop in the charming fishermen's village Lingua where you will have free time to visit the island, its Lago Salato or enjoy typical restaurants. Back to Lipari in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Bougainville or similar. (B, D)

Day 7: Lipari-Panarea-Stromboli-Lipari

Breakfast in the hotel and departure for the port of Lipari for a full-day excursion to Panarea and Stromboli. Before leaving Lipari, there will be a short stop at the pumice caves. Proceed to Panarea, to visit the Cave of Lovers and the prehistoric village of Capo Milazzese. Time at leisure for lunch. The boat then continues to Stromboli, passing through the little islands surrounding it, and discovering from

the sea the village of Ginostra. On Stromboli time at leisure. Return to Lipari and overnight stay at Hotel Bougainville or similar. (B, Packed Lunch)

Day 8: Lipari-Taormina

Breakfast in the hotel and transfer to the port to leave for Milazzo by hydrofoil. Private transfer to Taormina, famous for its natural landscape, marine beauties, historical monuments and an unforgettable view of the sea and Etna. Time at leisure to stroll along the charming medieval streets of the center and go shopping, buying some of the best home-made products of the entire island. Dinner and overnight at Hotel Baia Azzurra, Hotel Caparena Wellness & Spa or similar. (B, D)

Day 9: Lipari

Continue to the Aeolian Islands without a guide or tour escort. After breakfast, private transfer to Milazzo and boarding of the hydrofoil to Lipari, the largest island in the Aeolian archipelago. Upon arrival, hotel check in and time at leisure for lunch. In the afternoon, transfer to Tenuta di Castellaro, a renowned winery on the island, for an evocative experience combining wine, landscape and nature. After visiting the winery and taking a walk through the vineyards, enjoy a memorable sunset wine tasting, surrounded by a unique setting with views of the nearby islands. The day will end with dinner at leisure and overnight stay at Hotel Bougainville or similar. (B)

Day 10: Lipari-Salina-Lipari

Today, discover the fascinating Aeolian Islands. Admire Lipari's white Pumice Cave, volcanic cliffs, and Faraglioni sea stacks. Then, sail along Salina, the greenest island, viewing the Malvasia vineyards, Capo Faro, Malfa, and the famous Pollara bay (Il Postino). Stop in Santa Marina di Salina and the fishing village of Lingua for lunch at leisure and to see the salt lake. Return via Lipari's caves with a swim at Vinci Beach. Dinner and overnight at the hotel. (B, D)

Day 11: Lipari-Panarea-Stromboli-Lipari

After breakfast, set sail for Panarea, the most exclusive Aeolian island. Visit Calajunco bay, the prehistoric village of Capo Milazzese, and Cala Zimmari, followed by a panoramic islet tour and the Grotta degli Innamorati. Enjoy free time for lunch and a stroll at the port before cruising to Stromboli. Witness the volcano's glowing eruptions from the sea beneath the Sciarra del Fuoco during a sunset cruise. Enjoy free time on Stromboli for dinner, shopping, or a swim before returning to Lipari late in the evening. (B)

Day 12: Lipari-Milazzo

Breakfast at the hotel and free time before the transfer to the port to board the hydrofoil to Milazzo. The tour of Sicily and the Aeolian Islands come to an end. Private transfer to the airport or other destinations available upon request. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide* from the 2nd day to the evening of the 8th day, local guides or audio-guides where necessary
- Transport by deluxe A/C bus from the 2nd day until the 8th day
- 11 Nights' accommodation at 4* hotels in standard room
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products as per itinerary
- Private extension to Aeolian Islands
- Private transfer Milazzo Harbour – Taormina Hotel
- Private transfer Catania Hotel – Milazzo Harbour
- Private transfer Lipari Harbour – Lipari Hotel
- Hydrofoil back and forth Milazzo – Lipari – Milazzo
- Two Boat Excursions on the Aeolian Islands
- Aeolian Islands city taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privilege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
24 Apr; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 May; 2, 9, 16 Oct 2027	4785	4713	5994	5299	5299	6633
5, 12, 19, 26 Jun; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Jul; 7, 14, 21, 28 Aug; 4, 11, 18, 25 Sep 2027	5052	4965	6478	5565	5565	7116

Departs: Selected Saturdays
13 Mar-13 Nov 2027

Day 1: Catania

Arrive and make your own way to the hotel in the city of Catania. Overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Catania-Syracuse-Noto-Ragusa

After breakfast visit Syracuse, the greatest Greek colony in Sicily and a World Heritage Site. The visit will start with the Archaeological Park of Neapolis with its Greek Theatre, Roman Amphitheatre, Latomie di Paradise, and Ear of Dionysius. Continue to the splendid Ortigia, a small island which is the historical centre of Syracuse. In Ortigia admire the beautiful Cathedral which dominates the square with its authoritative presence. From Piazza Duomo you will reach a wide terrace on the waterfront surrounding the famous Arethusa's Fountain, one of the most famous freshwater sources of the Greek world. Free time for lunch. Depart for Noto, the capital of Sicilian Baroque, famous for its fine buildings of the early 18th century and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We will visit Palazzo Nicolaci Villadorata, beautiful noble residence in Baroque style and once the residence of Don Giacomo Nicolaci, a patron of the arts. Continue to Ragusa for dinner and overnight at Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

After breakfast, depart for Modica, a beautiful Baroque town in the UNESCO-listed Val di Noto, known for its elegant churches, historic palaces, picturesque streets and panoramic views. Visit the renowned Sabadi chocolate shop for a tasting of its internationally awarded artisan chocolate. Lunch at a traditional local restaurant. In the afternoon, continue to Piazza Armerina to visit the famous Villa Romana del Casale, renowned for its extraordinary Roman mosaics. Transfer to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia Di Ulisse Wellness & Spa, Hotel Kaos or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Agrigento-Marsala-Salt Road-Palermo

After breakfast visit the famous Valley of the Temples, a jewel recognised by UNESCO. Here you can admire the Temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules. Continue on to Marsala, known for Garibaldi's landing. Strolling through the historic center, you'll be captivated by elegant palaces and baroque landmarks. Enjoy some wine tastings before a light lunch accompanied by wines. Next, explore the picturesque Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans, among the oldest in the world and still active today. Arrive in Palermo this evening and overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 5: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo

Depart for Monreale to visit the magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its stunning Byzantine mosaics and the majestic Cloister. Return to Palermo for a visit to the Cathedral, a striking fusion of Gothic, Baroque, and Norman influences. Admire the beauty of the Martorana Church and the splendour of the Palatine Chapel, both richly decorated with golden mosaics. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties. In the afternoon, stroll through Palermo's historic center to see the Teatro Massimo, one of Europe's largest opera houses, and the elegant Pretoria Fountain. Overnight at Mecure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal or similar. (B, L)

Day 6: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania

The day begins with a visit to the charming seaside village of Cefalù, known for its impressive Norman Cathedral. Enjoy free time to wander the cobbled streets of the old town or explore the Mandralisca Museum. In the afternoon, depart for Catania. Enjoy a walk in the historic center, characterised by its unique late-Baroque style and use of Etna's lava stone. Stroll through Duomo Square to admire the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the iconic lava stone Elephant, the symbol of the city. Dinner at



leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 7: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina-Catania

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59.000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel, Romano House Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 8: Catania-Valletta

After breakfast, free time to discover the city centre of Catania. According to flights' schedule, private transfer to the airport and direct flight to Malta. The tour continues now without the tour leader. Arrive to Malta and private transfer to the hotel. Dinner at leisure and overnight in Hotel Argento St Julians, Seashells Resort at Suncrest or similar. (B)

Day 9: Valletta-Cottonera-Marsaxlokk-Blue Grotto-Dingli-Valletta

Today options of 2 tours. Full day excursion with driver and guide to discover the beauty of this magical Island. Start with Cottonera and continue to visit the fishing village of Marsaxlokk. Free time to stroll along the streets of the city centre and browse among the stalls of the famous local market. Continuing you will visit the town of Wied iz-Zurriq where you will embark on a sea excursion towards the famous Blue Grotto. Your tour will continue in the direction of Dingli through the Maltese countryside. Return transfer to hotel included. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Argento St Julians, Seashells Resort at Suncrest or similar.

ALTERNATIVELY: Valletta-Comino-Blue Lagoon-Gozo-Malta caves-Valletta

After breakfast you will be transferred to Bugibba, where you will board a comfortable boat for a fantastic mini cruise. Sailing through the north of the Maltese coast to the island of Comino; you will stop at the famous Blue Lagoon for about an hour. Afterwards you will reach Gozo for a visit of about 3 hours, discovering the most charming places of the island. At the end of tour, you will return on board to circumnavigate Comino and visit the famous caves. Return to Bugibba at late afternoon. Transfer to your hotel and overnight at Hotel Argento St Julians, Seashells Resort at Suncrest or similar. (B)

Day 10: Valletta-Mdina-Valletta

After breakfast in hotel, half day excursion to discover the treasures of Valletta. Visit the wonderful Casa Rocca Piccola. Then visit the Cathedral of St. John where you will admire the beautiful "Beheading of St. John the Baptist" and the Barraca Gardens. Later visit the Grand Master's Palace. Your tour continues on to Mdina, the former capital of Malta. You will visit the Cathedral of St. Paul and then free time to walk along its lovely streets. Transfer to your hotel. Free afternoon. Overnight at Hotel Argento St Julians, Seashells Resort at Suncrest or similar. (B)

Day 11: Malta

After breakfast make your own way to the airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

Sicily Inclusions:

- Regular Coach Tour with multilingual Tour leader & professional guide (English, Italian or Spanish) from day 1 evening to evening day 7 evening; local guides or audio-guides where necessary.
- Transportation by Deluxe Comfort bus from day 2 to day 7
- 10 nights' accommodation in 4* hotels in standard rooms
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tastings: Modica (day 3): chocolate manufacturers Sabadi; Marsala (day 4): wine tasting; Catania (day 6): Sicilian "granita & brioche"; Etna (day 7) honey tasting
- Private transfer Hotel Catania/Catania airport

Malta Inclusions

- Independent arrangements
- 3 nights' accommodation in 4* hotels in standard rooms with daily breakfast
- Direct flight Catania-Malta with 20kg luggage included
- Private transfer from Valletta airport-hotel
- 1 full day excursion with a private driver-guide in English (1st day in Malta) or, alternatively, 1 excursion to the Blue Lagoon, Comino, Gozo and The Caves
- 1 half-day excursion with private driver-guide in English (2nd day in Malta)

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes
- *Applicable in Sicily only.



Valletta

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
13, 20, 27 Mar; 5, 12, 19, 26 Jun; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Jul; 7, 14, 21, 28 Aug; 6, 13 Nov 2027	4430	4384	5901	4909	4909	6630
3, 10, 17, 24 Apr; 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 May; 4, 11, 18, 25 Sep; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Oct 2027	4616	4571	6087	5095	5095	6817

Departs: Selected Tuesdays
13 Mar-13 Nov 2027

Day 1 Sat: Catania
Transfer on arrival to the hotel from Catania airport. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel or similar.

Day 2 Sun: Catania-Siracusa-Noto-Ragusa
Breakfast at the hotel before setting off for Siracusa, one of Sicily's most fascinating cities. Explore the Archaeological Park of Neapolis, home to the impressive Greek Theatre, Roman Amphitheatre, Latomie of Paradise and Ear of Dionysius. Continue to the historic island of Ortigia, with its beautiful Piazza Duomo, Cathedral and Fountain of Arethusa. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, head to Noto, a masterpiece of Sicilian Baroque, with free time to explore its elegant historic centre. Transfer to Ragusa for dinner and overnight at the Mediterraneo Palace Hotel or similar. (B, D)

Day 3 Mon: Ragusa-Modica-Piazza Armerina-Agrigento
After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Modica, one of the jewels of the Baroque Val di Noto, known for its elegant churches, historic palaces and picturesque hillside streets. A special stop at the renowned Sabadi chocolate shop offers the chance to taste its award-winning I.G.P. Modica chocolate. Lunch at a traditional local restaurant. The afternoon continues in Piazza Armerina, home to the extraordinary Villa Romana del Casale, famous for its remarkable Roman mosaics. Continue to Agrigento for dinner and overnight at Baia di Ulisse Wellness & SPA, Hotel Kaos or similar. (B, L, D)

Day 4 Tue: Agrigento-Marsala-Saline-Palermo
Breakfast at the hotel, then continue to the spectacular Valley of the Temples in Agrigento, where the Temples of Juno, Concordia and Hercules stand as reminders of ancient Akragas. Later, travel to Marsala, known for its wine and charming historic centre. Visit the historic Florio Cellars, including the impressive wine cellars, followed by a light lunch accompanied by local wines. In the afternoon, follow the scenic Salt Road, with views of the Stagnone Islands and ancient salt pans. Transfer to Palermo, dinner at leisure and overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 5 Wed: Palermo-Monreale-Palermo
Start the day with breakfast at the hotel before heading to Monreale and its magnificent Arab-Norman Cathedral, renowned for its dazzling Byzantine mosaics, together with the beautiful Cloister. Continue to Palermo, a city shaped by centuries of different cultures and architectural styles. Visit Palermo Cathedral, the Martorana Church and the Cappella Palatina, famous for its spectacular golden mosaics. Enjoy lunch with local products, then explore the historic centre on foot, taking in Teatro Massimo and Piazza Pretoria with its remarkable Renaissance fountain. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Mercure Palermo Centro, Ibis Styles Palermo Cristal Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 6 Thu: Palermo-Cefalù-Catania
After breakfast, leave for Cefalù, a charming seaside town dominated by its magnificent Norman Cathedral. Enjoy some free time to wander through the cobbled streets or visit the Mandalisca Museum. Lunch at a local restaurant. In the afternoon, continue to Catania, where the city's distinctive late-Baroque architecture is built around the dark lava stone of Mount Etna. Discover Piazza Duomo, the Cathedral of Sant'Agata and the famous Elephant statue, then walk along Via dei Crociferi, the heart of Catania's Baroque district, passing the Monastery of San Benedetto. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 7 Fri: Catania-Mt Etna-Taormina-Catania
After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a brief visit to Catania's lively fish market, the "Pescheria." Then, depart for an excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano (3,350 m). Its dramatic lunar landscape offers stunning views and a memorable experience. The Etna Park, covers 59,000 hectares and is home to extremely varied and rich flora, along with many protected species. At Rifugio Sapienza, visit the "Crateri Silvestri," two ancient craters inactive since 1888. During the visit, sample artisanal honey and other local products. Next, continue to Taormina, renowned for its natural beauty and historic charm. Enjoy lunch in a local restaurant in the old town, savouring regional specialties. Explore the magnificent Greco-Roman Theatre, boasting spectacular views of the sea and Mount Etna. Take free time to stroll Taormina's picturesque streets, browse local craft shops, or simply relax and soak in the town's unique atmosphere. Return to Catania for dinner at leisure and overnight at Il Principe Hotel or similar. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Catania-Bari
After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy free time in Catania before the private transfer to the airport, according to the flight schedule, and departure to Bari. Private transfer directly to the hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure to discover the city. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Excelsior or similar. (B)

Day 9 Sun: Bari-Castel del Monte-Trani and the flavours of Alta Murgia-Bari
Breakfast at the hotel and departure towards the heart of Alta Murgia, home to the remarkable Castel del Monte, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and masterpiece commissioned by Emperor Frederick II. Meet the local guide for a visit of the castle, discovering its distinctive architecture, astronomical references and fascinating mysteries. Continue to a traditional Masseria in the Apulian countryside for a guided tasting of Alta Murgia extra virgin olive oil, accompanied by local bread and traditional products, followed by lunch with typical Apulian specialties. In the afternoon, continue to Trani, an elegant town on the Adriatic Sea, renowned for its picturesque harbour and magnificent pale-stone cathedral rising beside the water. Enjoy free time to explore the seafront and historic centre, with its charming squares and narrow streets. Return to the hotel, dinner at leisure and overnight stay at Hotel Excelsior or similar. (B, L)



Day 10 Mon: Bari-Matera-Bari
After breakfast, depart for Matera, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the Mediterranean's most extraordinary cities. Explore the famous Sassi, with their ancient cave dwellings, rock-hewn churches and narrow lanes, reflecting the city's thousand-year history. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon, continue to Bari, the lively capital of Puglia and historic bridge between East and West. Explore Bari Vecchia, including the Basilica of Saint Nicholas, the Cathedral and lanes where local women prepare traditional orecchiette, then walk through the elegant Murattiano district. Return to the hotel, dinner at leisure and overnight stay at Hotel Excelsior or similar. (B)

Day 11 Tue: Bari-Polignano a Mare-Alberobello-Ostuni-Lecce
Breakfast at the hotel. First stop in Polignano a Mare, a spectacular cliffside village overlooking the Adriatic Sea, with free time to explore its whitewashed historic centre, panoramic terraces and sea views. Continue to Alberobello, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and symbol of the Itria Valley, to visit the Rione Monti and Aia Piccola districts, home to hundreds of traditional stone trulli and their ancient building techniques. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon, continue to Ostuni, the famous White City, and stroll through its lime-washed alleys, stairways, arches and charming squares. Continue to Lecce. Dinner at leisure and overnight stay at Hotel delle Palme or similar. (B)

Day 12 Wed: Lecce-Otranto-Lecce
After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Otranto, the easternmost town in Italy. Enjoy free time to explore the harbour, Aragonese walls and historic centre, including the Cathedral and its famous Tree of Life mosaic, a masterpiece of medieval art. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon, arrive in Lecce, a jewel of Baroque art. Visit the theatrical squares, Basilica of Santa Croce, Cathedral and elegant palaces carved from local Lecce stone. Learn about the traditional art of papier-mâché and enjoy a caffè leccese with almond milk at a historic city café. Return to the hotel, dinner at leisure and overnight stay at Hotel delle Palme or similar. (B)

Day 13 Thu: Lecce-Gallipoli-Lecce
After breakfast at the hotel, depart for Gallipoli, an ancient city overlooking the Ionian Sea, with its historic centre set on an island connected to the mainland by a 17th-century bridge. Explore the narrow streets, artisan workshops, Baroque churches, fishermen's harbour and sea-view squares, experiencing the city's maritime character. Continue to a renowned winery in Salento for a tasting of local wines, including Negroamaro and Primitivo, accompanied by regional specialties. Return to Lecce and private transfer from the hotel to Lecce Airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS – Sicily

- Multilingual Tour leader and professional travel guide from the 2nd day to the evening of the 7th day, local guides or audio-guides where necessary, whisper kit Crystal Sound for the whole trip
- Transportation by Deluxe Comfort bus from day 2 to day 7
- 7 nights' accommodation in 4* hotels in Sicily in standard rooms
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Tasting of Sicilian typical products: Modica (Day 3): visit of the well-known chocolate manufacturers Sabadi with tasting; Marsala (Day 4): visit of the famous Florio wine cellar, light lunch and wine tasting; Catania (Day 6): tasting of Sicilian "granita & brioche", Etna (Day 7) visit of a beekeeping honey company and honey tasting
- Visit to Siracusa, Noto, Modica, Piazza Armerina, Agrigento, Monreale, Palermo, Cefalù, Catania city centre, Etna
- Day 8: Flight Catania-Bari (direct or with stopover) including 1 cabin bag (10 kg) and 1 checked baggage (20 kg)

PRIVILEGE GOLD PACKAGE BENEFITS

- Transfers on arrival and on departure
- Entrance fees at monuments/museums & City Taxes

**Applicable in Sicily only.*

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS – Matera & Puglia

- All transfers and excursions with a dedicated driver and private vehicle, car or minivan, throughout the Puglia tour, including transfer Bari Airport to Bari hotel on day 8 and Lecce hotel to Lecce Airport on last day
- 5 nights' accommodation in 4* hotels in Matera & Puglia in standard rooms
- Meals as per itinerary (B-breakfast, L-lunch, D-dinner)
- Exclusive private guided tours of Castel del Monte, Matera, Bari, Alberobello, Lecce
- Entrance fees for monuments/museums/sites & City Taxes
- Tasting of typical products and gastronomic experiences: Alta Murgia, Extra virgin olive oil tasting at a traditional Masseria in the Alta Murgia area, Tasting of iced coffee with almond milk, a typical beverage from Lecce, Wine tasting experience in a local wine cellar in Gallipoli, featuring Salento wines paired with typical local products

Price Per Person A\$	Standard			Privelege Gold		
	Twin	Triple	Single	Twin	Triple	Single
13, 20, 27 Mar; 3, 10, 17, 24 Apr; 5, 12, 19, 26 Jun; 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Jul; 7, 14, 21, 28 Aug, 6, 13 Nov 2027	6742	6575	8088	7335	7335	8806
1, 8, 15, 22, 29 May; 4, 11, 18, 25 Sep; 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Oct 2027	7045	6877	8516	7638	7638	9234

Semi-Escorted Tours

Due to space limitation we are unable to present all our semi-escorted tours in this brochure, below are our most popular regular semi-escorted tours. These tours are guaranteed departures with a minimum of two people and provide a convenient way to explore Italy. Most tours depart from Rome and return to Rome, they are all multilingual (English, Spanish & French) tours with local guides provided in each city for sightseeing.



Capri Dream with Blue Grotto

2 Days

Departs: Daily 15 May-14 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Capri

Meet at the designated point for a scenic journey. Departing from Rome, travel along the picturesque "Sun Route" motorway, passing through the regions of Lazio and Campania. Upon arrival at the port of Naples, board a ferry bound for the island of Capri - a world-renowned destination in the Gulf of Naples, celebrated as a luxurious retreat since the days of the Roman Emperors. Once in Capri, we head directly to the iconic Blue Grotto (subject to sea and weather conditions). This natural sea cave, also known as the Grotta Azzurra, offers a breathtaking, once-in-a-lifetime experience. From the Marina Grande port, continue by minibus to Anacapri, a charming village nestled in the hills. Enjoy some free time for lunch (not included), followed by time at time to explore the island at your own pace. Check-in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel La Bouganville Hotel or a similar. *Note: During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni Rocks).*

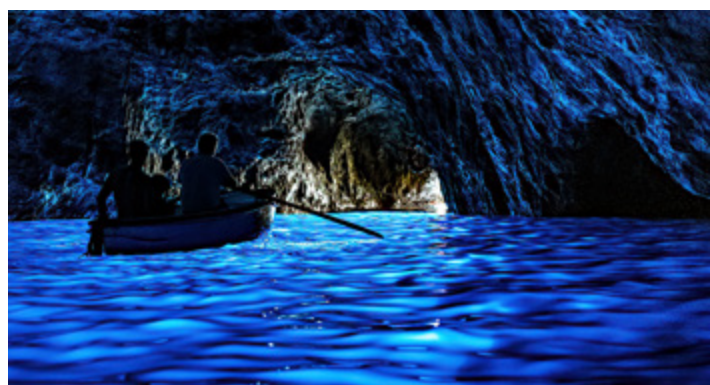
Day 2: Capri-Rome

Breakfast at hotel and free time. In the afternoon, depart Capri for Rome. Estimated arrival is in the late evening, depending on traffic conditions. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining 4* accommodation with regular services
- Transport by deluxe motorcoach
- Visit Capri with Professional local guides
- Tour director during the first and last day
- Ferry tickets
- 1 nights accommodation in Capri including breakfast
- One piece of luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
15 May-14 Oct 2027	1076	987	1426



Blue Grotto

Dolce Vita

3 Days

Departs: Daily 4 Jan-31 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

Pick-up starts at 6:30am from centrally located hotels. Depart Rome at 7:30am and travel through the Italian countryside to Pompeii. Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site on a 2.5-hour guided archaeological tour, discovering ancient streets, houses, bakeries, temples, frescoes and mosaics preserved by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. Continue to Sorrento and enjoy an evening dinner at the hotel (smart-casual attire recommended). Overnight stay at Grand Hotel Vesuvio 4* or similar. (D)

Day 2: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Transfer to Sorrento Harbour for a ferry to Capri Island. Depending on weather conditions, take a boat ride to the popular Blue Grotto, where sunlight passes into an underwater cavity and shines through the seawater, creating a magical blue reflection. Continue to the Giardini di Augusto (Gardens of Augustus), a beautifully landscaped terrace offering panoramic views of the iconic Faraglioni rock formations and the Marina Piccola Bay. See wonderful views of the Bay of Naples, followed by free time for lunch (lunch not included). After, free time to explore Capri at your leisure or to go shopping. Return to Marina Grande, then the mainland and continue to Sorrento for dinner and overnight stay at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D) *Note: Capri excursion high Season only: 1 Apr-31 Oct. During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni rocks)* From Nov 1-Mar 31, the itinerary will be as follows: Enjoy breakfast at the hotel. Afterward, you'll have free time for shopping or optional activities.

Day 3: Sorrento-Rome

Free time to soak in Sorrento's charm one last time. Around 1:15 30pm, begin the final leg of our journey. Accompanied by our expert tour leader, head to Pompeii, where a professional local guide will take you on an extraordinary walking tour of this UNESCO World Heritage Site. Discover the remarkably preserved ruins of this ancient Roman city, frozen in time by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. Skip-the-line access, personal earphones, and a radio receiver ensure you won't miss a single fascinating detail as your guide brings history to life. At the end of the tour, depart for the return journey to Rome. (B) transfer to Pompeii for the return journey to Rome by bus. You will return to Rome in the late afternoon, around 06:00 PM, with plenty of time to further enjoy the beauty of the Eternal City. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Transport by deluxe motorcoach
- Service of Professional local guides
- Tour director during the first and last day
- Headsets in Pompeii & Entrance tickets to Pompeii with Skip the Line
- Local assistant in Sorrento
- Ferry tickets
- 2 night accommodation in 4* hotel (standard room) including breakfast & 2 dinners
- One piece of luggage per person allowed
- Entrance tickets to Gardens of Augustus in Capri & Blue Grotto

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
4 Jan-31 Mar 2027	1478	1478	2048
5-28 Apr; 3 May-3 Jun; 7 Jun-1 Jul; 5-29 Jul; 2-31 Aug; 4-31 Oct 2027	1589	1589	2202
6-30 Sep 2027	1925	1925	2706

Blackout dates: 5, 7 Feb; 5, 7 Mar; 2, 4, 29, 30 Apr; 1, 2 May; 4, 6 Jun; 2, 4, 30 Jul; 1 Aug; 3, 5 Sep; 1, 3 Oct 2027

Isola Bella Experience 3 Days

Departs: Daily 15 May-13 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Capri

Meet at the designated point for a scenic journey. Departing from Rome, travel along the picturesque “Sun Route” motorway, passing through the regions of Lazio and Campania. Upon arrival at the port of Naples, board a ferry bound for the island of Capri - a world-renowned destination in the Gulf of Naples, celebrated as a luxurious retreat since the days of the Roman Emperors. Once in Capri, we head directly to the iconic Blue Grotto (subject to sea and weather conditions). This natural sea cave, also known as the Grotta Azzurra, offers a breathtaking, once-in-a-lifetime experience. From the Marina Grande port, continue by minibus to Anacapri, a charming village nestled in the hills. Enjoy some free time for lunch (not included), followed by time at time to explore the island at your own pace. Check-in at your hotel for an overnight stay at Hotel La Bouganville Hotel or a similar. *Note: During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni rocks)*

Day 2: Capri Island

Breakfast at the hotel and spend the day exploring Capri at your leisure. Overnight at Hotel La Bouganville Hotel or a similar. (B)

Day 3: Capri-Rome

Breakfast at your hotel and free time. Depart for Rome in the afternoon. Estimated arrival in the late evening, depending on traffic. (B)



Amalfi

Marvellous Amalfi 3 Days

Departs: Daily 5 Apr-29 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Pompeii-Amalfi

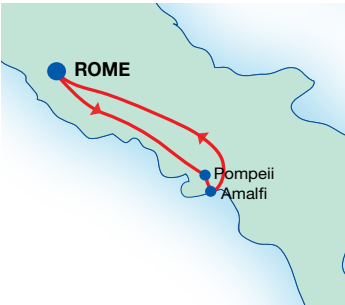
Proceed to your meeting point. Transfer from Rome to Pompeii aboard an air-conditioned coach. Marvel at the breathtaking scenery of the Italian countryside. Upon arrival, explore Pompeii, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the world's most extraordinary archaeological treasures. Buried under volcanic ash during Mount Vesuvius' eruption in 79 AD, Pompeii offers a rare glimpse into everyday life in Ancient Rome. Accompanied by a professional archaeologist guide, stroll along perfectly preserved streets, exploring homes, shops, and bakeries. Admire frescoes, squares, and temples that tell the story of this remarkable city frozen in time. After the tour, drive along the Sorrentine Coast, arriving in Amalfi. Check-in and overnight. Accommodation (Tourist Class 3*: Fontana, Centrale, Lidomare, Terrazza Duomo Hotels or First Class 4*: Luna Convento Hotel) or similar.

Day 2: Amalfi

Enjoy a day at leisure to explore the wonderful ancient Capital of the Maritime Republic of Amalfi, taking in the city's main sites, plunging into the waters of the Gulf of Salerno, or sipping some locally produced limoncello. Return to your hotel for some well-deserved rest. Overnight.

Day 3: Amalfi-Rome

After breakfast at your hotel, spend a leisurely morning doing some last-minute sightseeing or some shopping in Amalfi. Around 12:00 PM, departure for Rome, where the tour will come to an end (estimated arrival in Rome is 6pm).



HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Full day regular excursion to Sorrento & Pompeii
- 2 nights' accommodation in Amalfi
- Roundtrip transfer Pompeii/Amalfi by private car
- Transfer back from Pompeii to Rome by deluxe motor coach
- Limoncello tasting

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
Tourist Class Hotels			
5-28 Apr; 3 May-3 Jun; 7-29 Jun; 6-30 Sep; 4-29 Oct 2027	1773	1587	2920
30 Jun-31 Aug 2027	2288	1997	3576
First Class Hotels			
5-28 Apr; 3 May-3 Jun; 7-29 Jun; 5-29 Jul; 6-30 Sep; 4-29 Oct 2027	2752	2438	4846
9-26 Aug 2027	3554	3239	6405

Blackout dates: 2, 4, 29, 30 Apr; 1, 2 May; 4, 6 Jun; 2, 4, 30 Jul; 1 Aug; 3, 5 Sep; 1, 3 Oct 2027

**On these dates, Hotels ask for a minimum stay of 3 nights. This supplement includes 3 nights in Amalfi. Therefore, depending on the client's availability, the package on these dates could be 3 nights.*



Capri

Pulcinella Experience 5 Days

Departs: Daily 12 May-30 Sep 2027

Day 1: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

Pick up from a centrally located hotel in Rome. Pick-up starts at 6:30am. Depart Rome at 7:30am and travel through the Italian countryside towards Pompeii, with a short stop along the way. Explore the UNESCO-listed archaeological site with an expert licensed guide on a 2.5-hour tour, discovering ancient streets, houses, bakeries, temples, frescoes and mosaics preserved by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. Continue to Sorrento, enjoying the beautiful coastal views.

After checking in at the hotel, enjoy the afternoon at leisure. In the evening, savour a delicious dinner at the hotel. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (D)

Day 2: Sorrento

Spend a leisurely day exploring Sorrento, the jewel of the Sorrentine peninsula, famous for the cultivation of oranges, lemon, and olive trees. You could also opt for a day excursion to Amalfi Coast (not included). Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Sorrento-Capri

After breakfast, transfer to port for ferry to Capri Island. Depending on weather conditions, take a boat ride to the popular "Grotta Azzurra" (Blue Grotto), where sunlight passes into an underwater cavity and shines through the seawater, creating a magical blue reflection. Continue to the Giardini di Augusto (Gardens of Augustus), a beautifully landscaped terrace offering panoramic views of the iconic Faraglioni rock formations and Marina Piccola Bay, an ideal spot for photos and a relaxing stroll. See wonderful views of the Bay of Naples, with free time for lunch (lunch not included). After lunch, free time to explore Capri at leisure. Check in and overnight at Hotel La Bougainville or similar. (B)

Note: During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni rocks).

Day 4: Capri

Step out early to discover the beauty of Capri at your own pace. Explore the many shops and restaurants of this wonderful island or take a swim in the gulf of Naples. If the excursion to the Blue Grotto was not possible on day 3 due to sea conditions, you may choose to take the rowboat excursion today. Overnight at Hotel La Bougainville or similar. (B)

Day 5: Capri-Rome

After breakfast, enjoy time at leisure for some last-minute sightseeing or shopping. Transfer to the port and board a ferry to Naples (approx. 4/4.30pm). Estimated arrival in Rome is around 9pm, where our tour concludes. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Return from Naples or Sorrento to Rome by deluxe motor coach
- Half day regular excursion to Pompeii Skip-the-Line entrance, professional guide, and headsets
- Full day regular tour of Capri with p/up from hotel in Sorrento and drop off at hotel in Capri
- Transfer Capri hotel to Capri harbour
- Roundtrip Ferry tickets Capri/Naples or Sorrento
- 4-night accommodation in 4* hotel (standard room)
- Visit to Blue Grotto included (weather permitting).
- Entrance tickets to Gardens of Augustus.
- One piece of luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
12 May-5 Jun; 7 Jun-3 Jul; 5-31 Jul; 2-9 Aug; 17-31 Aug 2027	2570	2217	3621
10-16 Aug 2027	2710	2315	3902
1-30 Sep 2027	2907	2553	4125

Blackout dates: 6 Jun; 4 Jul; 1 Aug; 5 Sep; 3 Oct 2027



Pompeii

Rome & Dolce Vita 6 Days

Departs: Daily (except Saturdays)
8 Mar-29 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome

Upon arrival in Rome, make your own way to the hotel. Overnight at Diana Roof Garden, Hotel St. Martin or a similar hotel.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, meet your driver to head to the Vatican area. Here meet a professional guide and take a tour of the Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Square. Admire the Gallery of Tapestries, Maps and Raphael's rooms before arriving at the Sistine Chapel, Michelangelo's masterpiece. Admire St. Peter's Basilica (outside). Rest of day at leisure. At 5:15 pm, enjoy a walking tour through local food markets, grocery stores and gelato shops in the areas of Campo De' Fiori, Trastevere, and the Jewish Ghetto. Enjoy a slice of freshly baked crispy "Pizza Bianca" filled with thin slices of freshly cut "mortadella", and try a "Suppli", a deep-fried tomato sauce risotto ball with mozzarella cheese. Pasta will also be on the list, along with traditional Roman Jewish dishes like "Carciofo alla Giudia", (deep-fried artichoke) or fried zucchini flowers (depending on seasonality). Save space for dessert with artisan "Gelato". Overnight at Diana Roof Garden, Hotel St. Martin or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

Morning departure for a scenic transfer from Rome to Sorrento. Enjoy the stunning landscapes of the Italian countryside and breathtaking views along the Coast, where crystal-clear waters meet hills dotted with citrus groves and charming villages. Sorrento is also known as the jewel of the Amalfi Coast due to its vibrant streets, artisan ceramic workshops, and historic churches. Travel south through the Italian countryside to Pompeii. Explore the UNESCO-listed archaeological site on a 2.5-hour guided tour, discovering its ancient streets, houses, temples, frescoes and mosaics, preserved by the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. Continue to Sorrento after the visit. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure. In the evening, dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Day 4: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast transfer to port for ferry to Capri Island. Depending on weather conditions, upon arrival take a boat ride to the popular "Grotta Azzurra" (Blue Grotto), where sunlight passes into an underwater cavity and shines through the seawater, creating a magical blue reflection. Continue to the Giardini di Augusto (Gardens of Augustus), a beautifully landscaped terrace offering panoramic views of the iconic Faraglioni rock formations and the Marina Piccola Bay. Board a minibus for a scenic drive to Anacapri, 918 feet (280 meters) above the sea level. See wonderful views of the Bay of Naples. Free time for lunch (not included). Afterward, free time to explore Capri at leisure. Dinner and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio or similar. (B, D)

Note: Capri excursion high Season only: 1 Apr-31 Oct. During peak season, visiting the Blue Grotto in Capri may involve long lines and limited capacity. If access is not possible, or the weather conditions do not allow it, our guides will suggest alternative attractions to ensure a satisfying and memorable tour (e.g. Faraglioni Rocks). From Nov 1 Mar 31, the itinerary will be as follows: Enjoy breakfast at the hotel. Afterward, you'll have free time for shopping or optional activities.

Day 5: Sorrento-Rome

After breakfast, free time to soak in Sorrento's charm one last time. Around 1:30pm, return journey to Rome by bus. You will return to Rome in the late afternoon, around 6 pm, with plenty of time to further enjoy the beauty of the Eternal City. Overnight at Diana Roof Garden, Hotel St. Martin or similar. (B)

Day 6: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services
- Transportation by deluxe motor coach to/from Rome
- Vatican Museum Tour
- Rome Food tour small group max 12 people
- Private Transfers on day 2 from the hotel to the meeting point
- Transfer at the end of the tour from Trastevere area to Vatican Museums.
- Tour to Pompeii, Skip-the-line entrance tickets, professional guide & headsets
- Full day regular tour of Capri
- Transfer Sorrento hotel/Harbour
- 5-night accommodation in 4* hotels
- Entrance tickets to Gardens of Augustus & Blue Grotto
- Round-trip ferry tickets

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
8-26 Mar; 4-26 Apr; 2-28 May; 6-29 Jun; 3-29 Oct 2027	3254	3090	4820
4-27 Jul; 1-12 Aug; 16-27 Aug 2027	3078	2955	4467
29-31 Aug; 5-28 Sep 2027	3591	3426	5324

Blackout dates: 27, 28, 31 Mar; 2, 27, 28, 29, 30 Apr; 30 May; 1, 2, 4, 30 Jun; 2, 28, 30 Jul; 13, 14, 15 Aug; 1, 3, 29 Sep; 1, 31 Oct 2027

Departs: Daily 1 May-19 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Naples

Meeting point at Termini Station about 8:30 a.m. (optional private transfer could be provided from hotels in Rome from 7:00 to 7:45 a.m) and take the high speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, direct transfer to the hotel. Day at disposal to explore the city and enjoy on our optional tour. Overnight at Palazzo Salgar or similar.

Day 2: Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

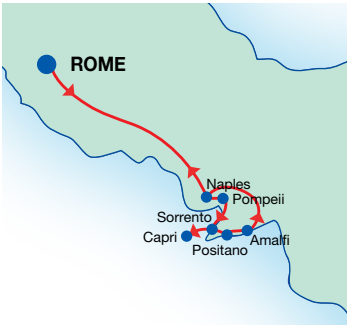
Breakfast in the hotel, check out and pick up about 10:00 a.m. Proceed to Pompeii for the private guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. At 11:00 a.m. transfer from Sorrento to Amalfi with a two hours stop in Positano to discover the pearl of the Amalfi coast. Proceed to Amalfi, a town rich in history that gives its name to the entire coastline. Check-in at the hotel, dinner at leisure and overnight stay in Amalfi at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)

Day 4: Sorrento-Positano-Amalfi

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. At 11:00 a.m. transfer from Sorrento to Amalfi with an hour stop in Positano to discover the pearl of the Amalfi coast. Proceed to Amalfi, a town rich in history that gives its name to the entire coastline. Check-in at the hotel, dinner at leisure and overnight stay in Amalfi at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)



Day 5: Amalfi

Breakfast in the hotel. Day at leisure for exploring the beauty of the area. Possibility to add optional tours to visit the Amalfi Coast such as a walking tour of Ravello, or you can feel and taste the true essence of the Amalfi Coast discovering all Limoncello production phases in a real panoramic LIMONAIA, a gorgeous lemon garden. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)

Day 6 Amalfi-Napoli-Roma

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. Morning at leisure in Amalfi. Direct transfer from Amalfi to Naples at around 3:30 p.m. to board the high-speed train to Rome. Arrival at Termini Station scheduled for around 7:00 p.m. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 5 nights Accommodation in 4* hotels
- 2nd class high-speed train ticket from Rome Termini to Naples Centrale return
- Private guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii (entrance ticket included)
- Tour of Capri island* (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation Hotel in Sorrento – Pier, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- Local assistant in Roma Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- 1 luggage + 1 hand bag per passenger is permitted

* In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1 May-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2027	3122	On Request	4868
1 Jul-31 Aug 2027	3102	On Request	4817
1-19 Oct 2027	2896	On Request	4404



Positano



Amalfi

Emerald Tour

5 Days

Departs: Daily 1 May-20 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Make your own way to Rome Termini Station to meet at 8:30am and take the high speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local guide will meet you at Naples train station and you will proceed to Pompeii for the guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar.

Day 2: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel then depart for the port of Sorrento. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and have the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters (weather permitting). Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento-Positano-Amalfi

Breakfast at the hotel. At 11:00am transfer from Sorrento to Amalfi with 2 hours stop in Positano to discover the pearl of the Amalfi coast. Proceed to Amalfi, a town rich in history that gives its name to the entire coastline. Check-in at the hotel, dinner at leisure and overnight stay in Amalfi at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)

Day 4: Amalfi

Breakfast in the hotel. Day at leisure for exploring the beauty of the area. Possibility to add optional tours to visit the Amalfi Coast such as a walking tour of Ravello, or you can feel and taste the true essence of the Amalfi Coast discovering all Limoncello production phases in a real panoramic Limonaia, a gorgeous lemon garden. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Residence Amalfi or similar. (B)

Day 5: Amalfi-Naples-Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. Morning at leisure in Amalfi. Direct transfer from Amalfi to Naples at around 3:30pm. You will board the high-speed train bound for Rome. Arrival at Termini Station at approximately 7:00pm. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 4 nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- Local assistant in Rome Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- Minibus/minivan transfer Amalfi to Naples train station
- Private guided tour of archaeological site in Pompeii (entrance tickets included)
- Tour of Capri island * (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation, hotel in Sorrento-port, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- 1 luggage + 1 handbag per passenger is permitted

* In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1 May-30 Sep 2027	2914	On Request	4496
1-20 Oct 2027	2683	On Request	4030

Sorrento Dream

4 Days

Departs: Daily 1 May-21 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Make your own way to Rome Termini Station to meet our assistant at 8:30am and take the high speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local guide will meet you at Naples train station and you will proceed to Pompeii for the guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande. Evening at leisure. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar.

Day 2: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast depart for the port of Sorrento. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and have the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters (weather permitting). Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for exploring the beauty of the area. Possibility to add optional tours to visit the Amalfi Coast, one of the most enchanting places in Italy, with its mountains dropping sheer to the sea, picturesque villages and breathtaking landscapes. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 4: Sorrento-Naples-Rome

Breakfast at the hotel. Morning at leisure in Sorrento. Around 3.30pm, transfer from Sorrento to Naples and board the high-speed train to Rome. Arrival at Rome Termini Station at approximately 7:00pm. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 3 nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- Local assistant in Rome Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- Private guided tour of archaeological site in Pompeii (entrance tickets included)
- Tour of Capri island * (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation hotel in Sorrento-port, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- 1 luggage + 1 handbag per passenger is permitted

* In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-31 May; 1-21 Oct 2027	1952	On Request	2607
1 Jun-30 Sep 2027	2037	On Request	2788

Departs: Daily 1 May-20 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

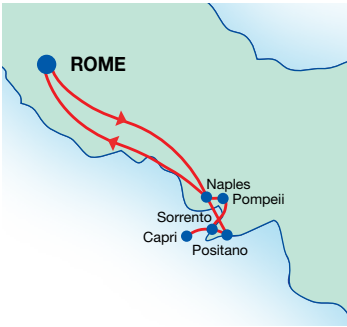
Make your own way to Rome Termini Station to meet assistant at 8:30 a.m. (OPTIONAL private transfer could be provided from hotels in Rome from 7:00 to 7:45 a.m) and the take the high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local assistant meets you at Naples train station and you will proceed to Pompeii for the guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar.

Day 2: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel and departure for the port. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and have the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters. Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento and overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento-Positano

Breakfast at the hotel. At 10:30 a.m., transfer from Sorrento to Positano and enjoy time at leisure to discover the beauty of Positano by strolling through the narrow streets filled with beautiful local fashion stores: sarongs, sandals, ceramics and jewellery. Check-in at the hotel, dinner at leisure or possibility of a scenic dinner at a typical farm in the hills around Positano. Overnight at Conca d'Oro Hotel or similar. (B)



Day 4: Positano

Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for exploring the beauty of the area. Possibility to add optional tours to visit the Amalfi Coast such as a walking tour of Ravello, one of the most enchanting places in Italy, with its mountains dropping sheer to the sea, picturesque villages and breathtaking landscapes. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Conca d'Oro Hotel or similar. (B)

Day 5: Positano-Naples-Rome

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel and then check out. Morning at leisure in Positano. Direct transfer from Positano to Naples at around 3:30 p.m. where you can take the high speed train to Rome. Arrival at Termini Station scheduled around 7:00 p.m. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 4 nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- Private guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii (tickets included)
- Tour of Capri island* (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation Hotel in Sorrento – Pier, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- Local assistant in Roma Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- 1 luggage + 1 hand bag per passenger is permitted

* In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-31 May; 1-20 Oct 2027	3878	On Request	6330
1 Jun-30 Sep 2027	3934	On Request	6455



Sorrento



Monastery of Santa Chiara

Napoli Escape & Sorrento

5 Days

Departs: Daily 1 May-20 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Naples

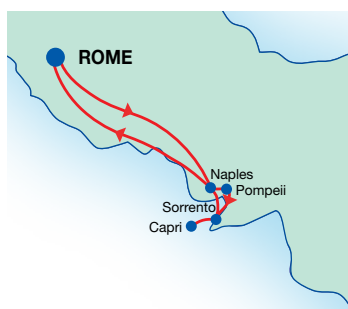
Make your own way to Rome Termini Station for 8:30 a.m. (Optional private transfer could be provided from hotels in Rome from 7:00 to 7:45 a.m.) and take the high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local assistant meets you at Naples train station, direct transfer to the Hotel. Day at leisure to explore the city and taste the excellence of local food. Overnight at Palazzo Salgar or similar.

Day 2: Naples

Breakfast in the hotel. In the morning reach Piazza del Gesù Nuovo to start a guided walking tour to admire Church of Gesù Nuovo and the Monastery of Santa Chiara. Next, visit Pignasecca, a colourful local market buzzing with food and clothing shops. Take in the sights and smells of the market and try some typical Neapolitan street food along the way. Enter the bustling Quartieri Spagnoli (Spanish Quarter), the most densely populated and characteristic part of the city. Look up the hill at its grid of alleys and stairs and take in the street art and hanging linens decorating the balconies. Finish in the monumental area of Naples and admire the elegant Caffè Gambrinus, the San Carlo Theatre, the Galleria Umberto, and the Piazza Plebiscito framed in the background by the Royal Palace. Afternoon at leisure with possibility to enjoy optional tours. Overnight at Palazzo Salgar or similar. (B)

Day 3: Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Breakfast in the hotel, check out and pick up about 10:00 a.m. Proceed to Pompeii for the private guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michaelangelo or similar. (B)



Day 4: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast in the hotel and departure for the port. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters. Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michaelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 5: Sorrento-Naples-Rome

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. Morning at leisure in Sorrento. Direct transfer from Sorrento to Naples at around 3:30 p.m. to take the high speed train to Rome. Arrival at Termini Station scheduled for around 7:00pm. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 4 Nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- Street food walking tour of Naples
- Private guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii (entrance ticket included)
- Tour of Capri island* (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation Hotel in Sorrento – Pier, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- Local assistant in Roma Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- 1 luggage + 1 handbag per passenger is permitted

** In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.*

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-31 May; 1-20 Oct 2027	2212	On Request	2970
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2027	2286	On Request	3098
1 Jul-31 Aug 2027	2237	On Request	2992

Departs: Daily 1 May-21 Oct 2027

Day 1: Rome-Naples

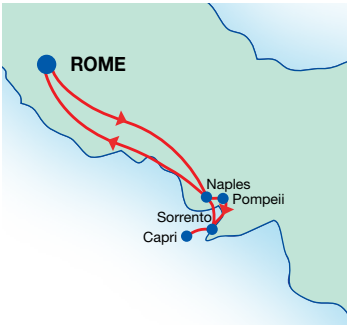
Make your own way to Rome Termini Station for 8:30 a.m. (Optional private transfer could be provided from hotels in Rome from 7:00 to 7:45 a.m.) and take the high-speed train to Naples . Upon arrival in Naples, our expert local assistant meets you at Naples train station, direct transfer to the Hotel. Day at leisure to explore the city and taste the excellence of local food. Overnight at Palazzo Salgar or similar.

Day 2: Naples-Pompeii-Sorrento

Breakfast in the hotel, check out and pick up about 10:00 a.m. Proceed to Pompeii for the private guided tour of the archaeological excavations. This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. At the end of the visit transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town centre and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michaelangelo or similar. (B)

Day 3: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

After breakfast depart for the port. Sail to Capri by traditional Gozzo Sorrentino. Enjoy a boat trip around the island and the possibility to swim into its crystal-clear waters. Once landed on the island, you will continue by minibus to discover it and reach the legendary Piazzetta, heart of the island. Enjoy some free time to explore Capri at your own pace. Return to the port to head back to Sorrento. Overnight at Grand Hotel Vesuvio, Hotel Michaelangelo or similar. (B)



Day 4: Sorrento-Naples-Rome

Breakfast in the hotel and check out. Morning at leisure in Sorrento. Direct transfer from Sorrento to Naples at around 3:30 p.m. to take the high-speed train to Rome. Arrival at Termini Station scheduled for around 7:00 p.m. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Package combining accommodation with regular services Multilingual English & Spanish
- 3 Nights accommodation in 4* hotels with breakfast daily
- Private guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii (entrance ticket included)
- Tour of Capri island* (minibus tour to visit the island, round trip transportation Hotel in Sorrento – Pier, daily trip with Gozzo Sorrentino around Capri with welcome drink on board)
- Local assistant in Roma Termini Station, Napoli Centrale Station (on arrival)
- Transport in air-conditioned minibuses
- 2nd class high-speed train tickets Rome-Naples return
- 1 luggage + 1 handbag per passenger is permitted

* In case of bad weather, the excursion could be replaced with a guided regular group tour of Capri by ferry. In this case, the visit of the island is guaranteed but the itinerary and the inclusions may undergo small variations.

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
1-31 May; 1-21 Oct 2027	1856	On Request	2450
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2027	1919	On Request	2582
1 Jul -31 Aug 2027	1883	On Request	2472



Piazzetta Capri

Italy by Train



Italy's rail network makes it easy to combine many of the country's major cities and selected destinations without the need to drive. High speed services connect key cities such as Rome, Florence, Venice, Milan and Naples, making rail travel particularly well suited to certain Italian itineraries.

Our Italy by Train programs combine rail journeys with carefully selected hotels, giving you an easy starting point for exploring independently. You can choose one of the suggested itineraries featured in this brochure or we can customise the journey, changing the length of stay, hotel selection and destinations, as well as adding transfers, sightseeing and day tours along the way.

With so many possible rail combinations, we can only feature a selection in these pages. If you have other destinations in mind, our team can bring together a rail itinerary to suit your plans.

Route	High-Speed Train	Regional Train
Rome to Florence	1hr 30min	3hr 30min
Rome to Milan	3hr	9hr
Rome to Venice	4hr	8hr
Florence to Milan	2hr	5hr
Florence to Venice	2hr	4hr
Pisa to Florence	-	1hr
Venice to Milan	-	2hr 30min

Enchanting Cinque Terre

6 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Milan

Arrival at Milan Malpensa airport and transfer to the hotel. Day at leisure. Depending on the arrival time, it is possible to join a guided tour of the city centre, which reaches the main symbols of the city, such as the Duomo, the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele, the Teatro alla Scala and the Sforzesco Castle; or an internal visit of the Teatro alla Scala and its museum, one of the most famous theatre houses in the world.

For the sports enthusiasts, a bike tour is also available. Dinner on your own and overnight at Nyx Hotel Milan or similar. *Optional: Milan Walking tour; Milan Walking tour with the Last Supper; Milan bike tour.*

Day 2: Milan-Genova

After breakfast, proceed to Milan Centrale station to board the train to Genova. The journey takes about 1h 40min. After arriving and settling into the hotel, free time at your disposal for a visit of the city on your own. A one-day hop-on / hop-off tourist bus ticket (with multilingual audio guide) is included, which can also be used for getting around the city, ideal for those who want to get around to discover Genova on one's own, the city hiding a multitude of treasures to be discovered. You can stroll through the alleys of the historic centre, admire the marine fauna of the Aquarium, one of the largest in Europe, or discover the local specialties (focaccia, cheese focaccia, fried squid) on an appetising street food tour. Overnight at Hotel Continental or similar. (B) *Optional: Genova Walking tour*

Day 3: Genova-La Spezia

After breakfast board the train to La Spezia. The journey takes about 1h 30 min. La Spezia is the starting city to explore the famous Cinque Terre, the stretch of coast with 5 fishing villages perched over the sea: Monterosso al Mare, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola and Riomaggiore. The two-day Cinque Terre Train Card is included, which allows access to the National Park area and the use of regional trains that connect the villages and of local buses. Overnight at Hotel The Poet or similar. (B)

Day 4: La Spezia

Breakfast at the hotel, then free day to continue the visit of the Cinque Terre, participate in a food tour to taste the typical season specialties of the territory.



Sports enthusiasts can opt for a mountain e-bike ride with a guide on one of the many scenic routes of the Gulf of Poets. Overnight at Hotel The Poet or similar. (B) *Optional: The Gulf of Poets by e-bike. (B)*

Day 5: La Spezia-Rome

After breakfast, we board the high-speed train to Roma Termini Station. The journey takes about 4hrs. We suggest taking a train departing early in the morning to have a half day at disposal in Rome to discover the city or join an optional activity. We recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance, or our tour of Imperial Rome, to observe the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's narration of the history of ancient Rome and the gladiator fights that took place there. Alternatively, participate in a cooking class to learn how to prepare some of the best-known Italian specialties such as pasta, pizza or tiramisu. Overnight at Hotel Gambrinus or similar. (B)

Optional Experiences include: Colosseum & the Roman Forum; Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel; Rome Cooking class with market visit; Panoramic Rome tour.

Day 6: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel, check-out and end of the tour. Possibility to book a private airport transfer, or to continue the journey by joining another itinerary. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Standard room accommodation in 4-star hotels (1 night Milan, 1 night Genova, 2 nights La Spezia, 1 night Rome). Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- 5 Breakfast daily at the hotel
- Arrival private transfer from Milano Malpensa Airport to the hotel
- 48-hour Cinque Terre Train Card
- 24h Hop on Hop Off bus ticket in Genova including an audio guide with commentary in English/Spanish/Portuguese/Russian/French
- 1st class Intercity train from Milan to Genova
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Genova to La Spezia
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from La Spezia to Roma Termini Station
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs
15 Mar-27 Oct 2027	1914	2199	3529	1531

Supplements: 1st class train tickets - A\$67 per person

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by a private car. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by getting lost in its streets guided by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights. We recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance more closely. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar.

Optional: Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, another day dedicated to discovering the city. Enjoy a tour of Imperial Rome, to admire the monuments of the Roman Forum, the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiators' fights that took place there. The afternoon is at leisure, perhaps join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of local restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B) Optional: Rome e-bike tour

Day 3: Rome-Florence

After breakfast, proceed to Rome Termini station to board the high-speed train to Florence; the journey takes about 1h 30min. After arriving, check-in and enjoy free time for an independent visit of the city, the 'cradle of the Renaissance'. Among the places that are worth being seen you must include Piazza della Signoria, the medieval heart of the city, Piazza Santa Croce with its past noble families' buildings, and the home of Dante, the Supreme Poet author of the Divine Comedy. Overnight at Hotel San Giorgio & Olympic Florence 3*, Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

After breakfast enjoy a half day tour to discover two thousand years of history of the cradle of the Renaissance through the eyes of an expert local guide, who will take you in an unforgettable journey to discover the most beautiful squares and monuments of Florence. Admire with your own eyes the sites and monuments that have made Florence one of the most visited destinations in the world. Afternoon at leisure to continue exploring. Overnight at Hotel San Giorgio & Olympic Florence 3*, Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 5: Florence-Venice

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Venice S. Lucia. The journey takes about 2h 15'. After arriving, check-in, enjoy a 30-minute "gondola ride" with commentary via app on your mobile phone. Before dinner in Venice, it is traditional to have an aperitif based on "cicheti" (small snacks) in one of the many "bacari" (taverns) scattered along the "calli" (that is what the Venetian streets are called): a must



experience to try! Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4*. (B)

Day 6: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, then full day at leisure to discover Venice or its lagoon on your own. You can take a guided walking tour through the most famous places in the city (Piazza San Marco with the Basilica and the Clock Tower, the Rialto Bridge, Campo Santa Maria Formosa) and others less known; or a skip-the-line guided tour of the Doge's Palace, with the Doge's luxurious apartments and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4*. (B)

Day 7: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel and end of services. Possibility to book a private transfer to the airport, or to continue the journey by joining another tour as an additional service. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Accommodation in 3 or 4 star hotels (2 nights in Rome, 2 nights in Florence and 2 nights in Venice) Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- 6 breakfasts at the hotel
- Arrival private transfer from Rome Fiumicino Airport to Hotel
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide; entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish; p/up at the hotel not included
- Half day tour of Florence includes local guide; p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French); gondola shared with other passengers
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Roma Termini to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Venezia St. Lucia station
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels				4 Star Hotels			
	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Mar-15 Mar; 16 Jul-20 Aug 2027	1582	1470	2257	1264	1829	1881	2761	1464
16 Mar-15 Jul; 21 Aug-26 Oct 2027	1970	1748	2934	1576	2271	2353	3683	1818

Supplements: Departure on Monday: A\$128per person (mandatory);
Departure on Sunday or Tuesday: A\$65 person (mandatory);
1st class train tickets: A\$85 per person



Florence



Bari

Southern Landscapes

7 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to hotel by a private car and check-in. The rest of the day is free for you to explore the Eternal City. Discover the most famous sights of Rome, such as Piazza Navona, the Trevi Fountain, the Pantheon, Spain Square. In case of an early arrival in Rome, we recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance. It is also possible to participate in a series of other optional activities, such as a cooking lesson to learn how to make pizza or pasta and ice cream. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, another day dedicated to discovering the city. Enjoy a tour of Imperial Rome, to closely admire the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiators' fights that took place there. The afternoon is at leisure, perhaps join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of local restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B) *Optional: Rome e-bike tour*

Day 3: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

This morning, take a high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival, meet our driver and proceed to Pompeii where you will enjoy a 2-hour stop to visit the archaeological area (tickets included – guide not included but possibility to add it). This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. Transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town center and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Cesare Augusto or similar. (B)

Day 4: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will participate in a small group tour (max 20 pax) to Capri, with a visit to the famous Blue Grotto included (weather permitting). Afterwards, enjoy free time to explore the beauties of this wonderful island. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, return to Sorrento by ferry. Once you arrive at the port, return to the hotel independently. Overnight at Grand Hotel Cesare Augusto or similar. (B)

Day 5: Sorrento-Naples

After breakfast, take a private transfer to Naples. Check-in and start exploring the famous capital of the Campania region on your own, a city rich in history, culture and culinary delights. Head to the Cathedral of Santa Maria Assunta and admire the Chapel of San Gennaro and the wonderful frescoes. Stroll along Spaccanapoli, the street that cuts through the historic center of the city. Alternatively, stroll through the Galleria Umberto I, an elegant example of 19th-century architecture, and then head to the nearby Piazza del Plebiscito, the largest square in Naples, surrounded



by historic buildings such as the Royal Palace and the Basilica of San Francesco di Paola. After dinner at leisure, take a walk along Via Partenope and enjoy the view of the gulf, perhaps stopping for an ice cream or a coffee. Overnight Hotel Palazzo Caracciolo or similar. (B)

Day 6: Naples-Bari

Breakfast at the hotel and private transfer to the Caserta train station, where you will take the high-speed train to Bari. Private transfer to your hotel and rest of the day at leisure. We suggest visiting the Basilica of San Nicola, one of the most important places of worship in Bari. Admire the Apulian Romanesque architecture and the crypt that houses the relics of Saint Nicholas. Afterwards, stroll through the alleys of Bari Vecchia, the historic heart of the city, admiring the women making orecchiette by hand in the narrow streets, the flower-filled balconies and the small artisan shops. Then head towards the seafront and enjoy a walk along Via Nazario Sauro, one of the most beautiful seafronts in Italy. Dinner at leisure and overnight at Grand Hotel Oriente or similar. (B)

Day 7: Bari

Breakfast at the hotel, check-out and end of the tour. Possibility to book a private transfer to the airport as an additional service, or to continue the journey by joining another tour of ours. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Standard room accommodation in 4-star hotels (2 nights Rome, 2 nights Sorrento, 1 night Naples, 1 night Bari) Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- 6 Breakfast daily at the hotel
- Arrival private transfer from Rome Airport to the hotel
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Roma Termini to Napoli Centrale
- Private transfer from Naples to Sorrento with 2 hours stop in Pompeii
- Private transfer from Sorrento to Naples hotel
- Private transfer from Naples hotel to Caserta railway station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Caserta Railway station to Bari Centrale rail station
- Private transfer from Bari Centrale rail station to Bari hotel
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish (p/up at the hotel not included)
- Entrance tickets to the Pompeii Archaeological Area (guide not included)
- Group excursion to Capri Island from Sorrento including visit to the Blue Grotto
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs
1-30 Apr; 1-31 Jul 2027	3133	3113	5146	On Request
1-31 May; 1-26 Oct 2027	3257	3095	5061	On Request
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2027	3313	3145	5139	On Request
1-31 Aug 2027	2983	2835	4590	On Request

Supplements: 1st class train tickets - A\$54 per person

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrive at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by a private car and enjoy the remainder of the day at leisure to explore the Eternal City. In case of an early arrival in Rome, it is possible to participate in optional activities, such as a cooking lesson to learn how to make pizza, pasta or ice cream. For the evening, a pleasant walk through the Trastevere district, with its many typical restaurants, can be enjoyed. Overnight stay in Rome at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar.

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, enjoy the city with the hop on hop off open bus tour, which can also be used for getting around the city, ideal for those who want to go sightseeing on their own to discover the most famous symbols of Rome, such as the Colosseum, Piazza Navona, the Trevi Fountain, the Pantheon, Spain Square. Or you can join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel and day at leisure to discover Rome. We recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance more closely. For the sporty ones there is also the option of an electric bike tour, to discover the historic centre with its symbols or even a more secret and unusual Rome. Overnight in Rome at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

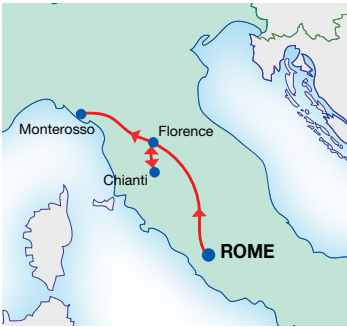
Optional: Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel (small group), Rome e-bike tour

Day 4: Rome-Florence

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Florence; the journey takes about 1h 30'. In the afternoon, explore on your own with a walk through the streets of the heart of the city, 'cradle of the Renaissance'. Perhaps join a guided walking tour that visits Piazza della Repubblica, Piazza della Signoria, the Ponte Vecchio with the goldsmiths' shops, or visit the Uffizi Galleries, with the masterpieces of the masters of the Italian Renaissance or the Accademia Gallery, which houses the original of Michelangelo's famous statue of David. Overnight at Hotel S. Giorgio & Olimpic Florence 3*, Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 5: Florence-Chianti-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will have the chance to discover the famous Chianti area and its rolling hills with a half day tour from Florence. This tour will allow you to get away from the noise and crowds of the city and enjoy a relaxing afternoon in the world-famous Tuscan countryside. Your journey through the Chianti wine region begins with a visit to a beautiful family-run estate, whose belief is that making beautiful wine is an art. Have the opportunity to walk around the small vineyards on the hills above Greve in Chianti, where the family produces their fine Chianti wines, and explore the cellars while learning about the wine making and



aging process. Return to Florence and overnight at Hotel S. Giorgio & Olimpic Florence Hotel Executive 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 6: Florence-Monterosso (Cinque Terre)

After breakfast at the hotel, board the regional train to Monterosso with change in Pisa or La Spezia. The journey takes about 3h. Monterosso is the starting city to explore the famous Cinque Terre, the stretch of coast with 5 fishing villages perched over the sea: Monterosso al Mare, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola and Riomaggiore. The two-day Cinque Terre Train Card is included, which allows access to the National Park area and the use of regional trains that connect the villages and of local buses. Overnight at Hotel 5 Terre 3* or similar. (B)

Day 7: Monterosso

Breakfast at the hotel, then free day to continue the visit of the Cinque Terre in all their magic: including breathtaking views, scenic walks overlooking the sea, delicious local food and wine dishes such as the famous Ligurian-style pesto or the famous foccaccia di Recco whose fragrance floods the narrow streets of the picturesque seaside villages. Sports enthusiasts can opt for a mountain e-bike ride with a guide on one of the many scenic routes of the Gulf of Poets. Overnight at Hotel 5 Terre 3* or similar. (B)

Day 8: Monterosso

After breakfast, check out and end of our services. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Arrival private transfer in Rome (from airport or train station)
- 7 nights' accommodation in 3 and 4-star hotels with daily breakfast (3 nights Rome, 2 nights Florence, 2 nights in Monterosso) Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Roma Termini to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- Regional train ticket from Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Monterosso with change in La Spezia or Pisa – 2nd class without seat reservation
- A 48hr Cinque Terre Card & Train Pass
- 24h Hop on Hop Off ticket in Rome, including audio guide with commentary in English
- Multilingual Half Day Tour (by coach) to Chianti Area from Florence includes bus/multilingual assistant/wine and extra-virgin olive oil tasting; p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels				4 Star Hotels			
	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr-13 Jul; 28 Aug-25 Oct 2027	2082	1847	3024	1665	2279	2336	3660	1824
14 Jul-27 Aug 2027	1753	1634	2513	1403	1946	1981	3055	1558

Supplements: 1st class train tickets - A\$52 per person;
4* hotel in Monterosso: 2 nights in standard room at the Hotel Palme 4* in Monterosso / BB basis: A\$195 per room **Available on request**



Monterosso



Venice

Art & Fashion

8 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by private car and afternoon at leisure. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights. In the afternoon, we recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance. It is possible to participate in a series of other optional activities, such as a cooking lesson to learn how to make pizza or pasta and ice cream. For dinner we suggest trying a typical Roman restaurant. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)



Optional: Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel; Rome Cooking class

Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, another day dedicated to discovering the city. Enjoy a tour of Imperial Rome, to closely admire the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiators' fights that took place there. The afternoon is at leisure, perhaps join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of local restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome-Florence

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Florence; the journey takes about 1h 30'. In the afternoon, explore on your own with a walk through the streets of the heart of the city, 'cradle of the Renaissance'. Perhaps join a guided walking tour that visits Piazza della Repubblica, Piazza della Signoria, the Ponte Vecchio with the goldsmiths' shops, or visit the Uffizi Galleries, with the masterpieces of the masters of the Italian Renaissance or the Accademia Gallery, which houses the original of Michelangelo's famous statue of David. Overnight at Hotel San Giorgio & Olympic Florence 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

After breakfast enjoy a half day tour to discover two thousand years of history of the cradle of the Renaissance through the eyes of an expert local guide, who will take you in an unforgettable journey to discover the most beautiful squares and monuments of Florence. Admire with your own eyes the sites and monuments that have made Florence one of the most visited destinations in the world. Afternoon at leisure to continue exploring. Overnight at Hotel San Giorgio & Olympic Florence 3*, Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 5: Florence-Venice

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Venice S. Lucia. The journey takes about 2h 15'. After arriving, check-in, enjoy a 30-minute "gondola ride" with commentary via app on your mobile phone. Before dinner in Venice, it is traditional to have an aperitif based on "cicheti" (small snacks) in one of the many "bacari" (taverns) scattered along the "calli" (that is what the Venetian streets are called): a must experience to try! Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 6: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a full day at leisure to discover Venice or its lagoon. Take a guided walking tour through the most famous places in the city (Piazza San Marco with the Basilica and the Clock Tower, the Rialto Bridge, Campo Santa Maria Formosa) and others less known; or a skip-the-line guided tour of the Doge's Palace, with the Doge's luxurious apartments and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Alternatively, you can go on a boat trip to the islands of the Venice lagoon: Murano, known all

over the world for its famous glass craftsmanship; Burano, famous for the picturesque fishermen's houses all painted in bright colours; and Torcello, the first settlement centre in the lagoon. Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4* or similar. (B)

Optional Experiences: Venice Walking tour with Doge's Palace & St. Mark's Basilica

Day 7: Venice-Milan

After breakfast at the hotel, we board the high-speed train to Milan. The journey takes about 2h 30. After arriving and settling into the hotel, free time at your disposal for a visit of the city on your own. A one-day hop-on / hop-off tourist bus ticket (with multilingual audio guide) is included, which can also be used for getting around the city, ideal for those who want to go sightseeing on their own to discover the most famous symbols of Milan, such as the Duomo, the Castello Sforzesco, the Basilica of Sant'Ambrogio and the Navigli, the famous canals, the very hub of the Milanese nightlife. Continue the visit to the city with an internal visit to Teatro alla Scala and its museum, offering the opportunity to discover one of the most famous opera houses in the world. Overnight at Hotel Flora 3* or Nyx Hotel Milan 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: Milan Walking tour with Last Supper; Milan bike tour or a day of shopping at the Serravalle outlet.

Day 8: Milan

After breakfast, check-out and end of the tour. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- Arrival transfer in Rome (from airport or train station)
- 7 nights' accommodation in 3 and 4-star with daily breakfast (2 nights Rome, 2 nights Florence, 2 nights Venice, 1 night Milan). Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish; p/up at the hotel not included
- Half day tour of Florence – includes local guide – p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French) – gondola shared with other passengers
- 24h Hop on Hop Off ticket in Milan, including audio guide with commentary in English/Spanish/Portuguese/Russian/French
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Roma Termini to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Venezia St. Lucia to Milano Centrale station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket from Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Venezia St. Lucia station
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels				4 Star Hotels			
	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs
1-15 Mar; 16 Jul-20 Aug 2027	1916	1775	2717	1533	2170	2273	3248	1735
16 Mar-15 Jul; 21 Aug-25 Oct 2027	2297	2049	3382	1838	2701	2856	4317	2161

Supplements: 1st class train tickets - A\$52 per person;

4* hotel in Monterosso: 2 nights in standard room at the Hotel Palme 4* in Monterosso / BB basis: A\$195 per room **Available on request**

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by a private car and check-in. Remainder of the day is at leisure to explore the Eternal City. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights. In the afternoon, we recommend a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, to admire Michelangelo's famous Sistine Chapel and other masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance. It is possible to participate in a series of other optional activities, such as a cooking lesson to learn how to make pizza or pasta and ice cream. For dinner we suggest trying a typical Roman restaurant. Overnight at Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. *Optional: Guided tour of the Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel.*



Day 2: Rome

After breakfast, another day dedicated to discovering the city. Enjoy a tour of Imperial Rome, to closely admire the monuments of the Roman Forum, enter the Colosseum and listen to our guide's presentation of the evocative history of ancient Rome and the gladiators' fights that took place there. The afternoon is at leisure, perhaps join an excursion to visit Rome Catacombs. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of local restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 3: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

This morning, take a high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival, meet our driver and proceed to Pompeii where you will enjoy a 2-hour stop to visit the archaeological area (tickets included – guide not included but possibility to add it). This ancient Roman city was destroyed when Vesuvius erupted in 79 AD and buried it, preserving it under a sea of volcanic ash for nearly 1700 years. Transfer to Sorrento, famous for its picturesque old town center and characteristic fisherman's village of Marina Grande, one of the most authentic treasures of the city. Overnight at Grand Hotel Cesare Augusto or similar. (B)

Day 4: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will participate in a small group tour (max 20 pax) to Capri, with a visit to the famous Blue Grotto included (weather permitting). Afterwards, enjoy free time to explore the beauties of this wonderful island. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, return to Sorrento by ferry. Once you arrive at the port, return to the hotel independently. Overnight at Grand Hotel Cesare Augusto or similar. (B)

Day 5: Sorrento-Florence

After breakfast, private transfer to Napoli centrale rail station, to board the high-speed train to Florence. After arriving, enjoy free time to explore the city 'cradle of the Renaissance'. We would suggest a guided tour of one of the main museums: the Uffizi Galleries, with the masterpieces of the masters of the Italian Renaissance, or the Accademia Gallery, which houses the original of Michelangelo's famous statue of David, or a half day visit to Pisa and its famous leaning tower. Alternatively, a cooking class offers the opportunity to discover Italian cuisine, starting with a visit to the "Central Market", the largest, most vibrant and colourful food market in the city. Here, the chef will introduce the local specialties and explain how to recognise the best and freshest ingredients. At the end of the class, a certificate of participation and a recipe book will be provided. Overnight at Hotel Executive or similar. (B)

Day 6: Florence

Breakfast at the hotel followed by a half day tour to discover two thousand years of history of the cradle of the Renaissance through the eyes of an expert local guide, who will take you in an unforgettable journey to discover the most beautiful squares and monuments of Florence. Admire with your own eyes the sites and

monuments that have made Florence one of the most visited destinations in the world. Afternoon at leisure to continue exploring. Overnight at Hotel Executive or similar. (B)

Day 7: Florence-Venice

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Venice S. Lucia. The journey takes about 2h 15'. After arriving, check-in, enjoy a 30-minute "gondola ride" with commentary via app on your mobile phone. Before dinner in Venice, it is traditional to have an aperitif based on "cicheti" (small snacks) in one of the many "bacari" (taverns) scattered along the "calli" (that is what the Venetian streets are called): a must experience to try! Overnight at Hotel Principe or similar. (B)

Day 8: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a full day at leisure to discover Venice or its lagoon. Take a guided walking tour through the most famous places in the city (Piazza San Marco with the Basilica and the Clock Tower, the Rialto Bridge, Campo Santa Maria Formosa) and others less known; or a skip-the-line guided tour of the Doge's Palace, with the Doge's luxurious apartments and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Alternatively, you can go on a boat trip to the islands of the Venice lagoon: Murano, known all over the world for its famous glass craftsmanship; Burano, famous for the picturesque fishermen's houses all painted in bright colours; and Torcello, the first settlement centre in the lagoon. Overnight at Hotel Principe or similar. (B)

Optional: Venice Walking tour with Doge's Palace & St. Mark's Basilica

Day 9: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, check-out and end of the services. Possibility to book a private transfer to the airport as an additional service, or to continue the journey by joining another tour. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- 8 nights' accommodation in 4-star hotels with daily breakfast (2 nights in Rome; 2 nights in Sorrento; 2 nights in Florence; 2 nights in Venice). Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- Arrival private transfer - Rome Airport to Rome hotel
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Roma Termini to Napoli Centrale station
- Private transfer - Naples to Sorrento with 2 hours stop in Pompeii
- Private transfer - Sorrento to Napoli Centrale station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Napoli Centrale rail station to Firenze Santa Maria Novella rail station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Venezia St. Lucia station
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish; p/up at the hotel not included
- Entrance tickets to the Pompeii Archaeological Area (guide not included)
- Group excursion to Capri Island from Sorrento including visit to the Blue Grotto
- Half day tour of Florence – includes local guide – p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French) – gondola shared with other passengers
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs
1-30 Apr 2027	4008	3808	6303	On Request
1-31 May; 1-27 Oct 2027	4111	3907	6473	On Request
1 Jun-15 Jul; 1- 30 Sep 2027	4156	3949	6534	On Request
16 Jul-31 Aug 2027	3689	3503	5561	On Request

Supplements: *Departure on Friday: A\$128 per person (mandatory); 1st class train tickets: A\$130 per person*



Sorrento

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Venice

Arrival in Venice (either at the airport or rail station), followed by a shared transfer by boat to the Venice city centre to reach your hotel. The rest of the day is free for you to begin discovering Venice and its stunning lagoon at your own pace. Overnight at Hotel Principe or similar.

Day 2: Venice

After breakfast at the hotel, enjoy a day at leisure discovering Venice. You may choose to join a guided walking tour that includes iconic landmarks such as St. Mark's Square, the Basilica, Clock Tower, and Rialto Bridge, or opt for a skip-the-line visit to the Doge's Palace with its opulent rooms and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Alternatively, you can take a boat tour to explore the lagoon islands of Murano (famous for its glassmaking), Burano (known for lace production and colourful houses), and Torcello (the first lagoon settlement). In the afternoon, enjoy a 30-minute gondola ride, complete with an app audio commentary (included). Before dinner, try a traditional Venetian aperitif paired with "cicheti" in a typical bacaro, which is an essential local experience. Overnight at Hotel Principe or similar. (B)

Optional: Venice Walking tour with Doge's Palace & St. Mark's Basilica

Day 3: Venice-Florence

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before transferring to Venice Santa Lucia station to board a high-speed train to Florence. Upon arrival, check in to your hotel and enjoy free time to begin exploring the Renaissance capital. You may consider a guided visit to the Uffizi Galleries or the Accademia Gallery, home to Michelangelo's David, or take a half-day tour to Pisa to see the famous leaning tower. Another option is to take part in a hands-on cooking class that starts at the lively Central Market, where a local chef will guide you through ingredient selection and authentic recipes. The experience includes a certificate and recipe book. Overnight at Hotel Executive or similar. (B)

Day 4: Florence

Following breakfast at the hotel, meet your expert local guide for a half-day tour exploring 2,000 years of Florence's history. You'll discover the city's most iconic squares and monuments while learning about the artistic and cultural heritage that has made Florence globally renowned. The afternoon is free for additional exploration, whether visiting museums and churches or enjoying an optional excursion to the nearby countryside. Overnight at Hotel Executive or similar. (B)

Day 5: Florence-Rome

After breakfast at the hotel, transfer to Santa Maria Novella station and take a high-speed train to Rome (approx. 1 hour and 30 minutes). Upon arrival, check in to your hotel and enjoy the rest of the day at leisure. If you arrive early, you may want to take a guided tour of the Vatican Museums, which includes a visit to the Sistine Chapel. Optional activities include cooking classes to learn pizza, pasta or gelato making. We recommend dinner in a traditional Roman trattoria. Overnight Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 6: Rome

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before joining the included Imperial Tour of Rome. This



experience allows you to admire the Roman Forum and visit the Colosseum while reliving the epic stories of ancient Rome and its gladiators, brought to life through your guide's narration. The afternoon is free to continue exploring on your own. Optional activities include visiting the Catacombs or taking an e-bike tour through the city's iconic landmarks and hidden gems. In the evening, we recommend a stroll through the vibrant Trastevere district, filled with traditional Roman trattorias. Overnight Hotel Diana Roof Garden or similar. (B)

Day 7: Rome-Pompeii-Sorrento

This morning, head to Termini Rail Station to take a high-speed train to Naples. Upon arrival, meet your driver and continue to Pompeii for a 2-hour visit to the archaeological site (entrance tickets included; guide not included but can be added). The ancient Roman city was buried under volcanic ash during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD and remained preserved for nearly 1,700 years. After the visit, transfer to Sorrento, a charming coastal town known for its picturesque old town and the authentic fisherman's village of Marina Grande. Overnight at Grand Hotel Cesare Augusto or similar. (B)

Day 8: Sorrento-Capri-Sorrento

Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will participate in a small group tour (max 20 pax) to Capri, with a visit to the famous Blue Grotto included (weather permitting). Afterwards, enjoy free time to explore the beauties of this wonderful island. Lunch at leisure. In the afternoon, return to Sorrento by ferry. Once you arrive at the port, return to the hotel independently. Overnight at Grand Hotel Cesare Augusto or similar. (B)

Day 9: Sorrento-Naples

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel, then take a private transfer to Naples. After your mid-morning arrival, check-in and begin exploring the vibrant city on your own. Visit the Cathedral of Naples with the Chapel of San Gennaro, stroll down Spaccanapoli, and admire the stunning churches of Gesù Nuovo and Santa Chiara, the latter known for its peaceful cloister. Enjoy lunch at a traditional pizzeria, then spend the afternoon visiting the National Archaeological Museum or walking through Galleria Umberto I and Piazza del Plebiscito. We suggest ending the day with dinner at a local restaurant and an evening walk along Via Partenope, which offers beautiful sea views. Overnight at Hotel Palazzo Caracciolo or similar. (B)

Day 10: Naples-Bari

After breakfast, take a private transfer to Caserta station and board a high-speed train to Bari. Upon arrival, a private transfer will take you to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. We recommend visiting the Basilica of San Nicola, wandering through the charming Bari Vecchia (Old Town), and admiring the Romanesque architecture and lively alleyways. Later, stroll along the seafront Via Nazario Sauro, enjoy dinner in a local restaurant, and take an evening walk on Corso Vittorio Emanuele II, the city's main street filled with bars, cafés, and shops. Overnight at Grand Hotel Oriente or similar. (B)

Day 11: Bari

After breakfast at the hotel, check out. This marks the end of your tour. You have the option to book a private transfer to the airport as an additional service or continue your journey according to your travel plans. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- 10 nights' accommodation in 4-star hotels with daily breakfast (2 nights in Venice; 2 nights in Florence; 2 nights in Rome; 2 nights in Sorrento; 1 night in Naples; 1 night in Bari). Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- Arrival transfer by shared shuttle boat in Venice (from Venice Marco Polo Airport or Venice Santa Lucia Station to set stops in Venice city centre)
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Venezia Santa Lucia rail station to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to Roma Termini rail station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Roma Termini to Napoli Centrale rail station
- Private transfer - Naples to Sorrento with 2 hours stop in Pompeii
- Private transfer - Sorrento to Naples Hotel
- Private transfer - Naples hotel to Caserta railway station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Caserta Railway station to Bari Centrale rail station
- Private transfer - Bari Centrale rail station to Hotel in Bari
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French) – gondola shared with other passengers
- Half day tour of Florence includes local guide; p/up at the hotel not included (group tour)
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish; p/up at the hotel not included
- Entrance tickets to the Pompeii Archaeological Area (guide not included)
- Group excursion to Capri Island from Sorrento including visit to the Blue Grotto
- 1 luggage per person allowed



Rome

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs
1-30 Apr; 1-15 Jul 2027	4743	4507	7574	On Request
1-31 May; 1-22 Oct 2027	4817	4577	7666	On Request
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2027	4866	4626	7739	On Request
16 Jul-31 Aug 2027	4310	4093	6664	On Request

Supplements: Departure on Friday: A\$128 per person (mandatory); Departure on Saturday: A\$65 per person (mandatory); 1st class train tickets: A\$112 per person

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Rome

Arrival at Rome Fiumicino airport, transfer to the hotel by a private car and remainder of day at leisure. The best way to discover the Eternal City is by getting lost in its streets guided by an expert local guide who will reveal the city's most iconic sights and answer the most pointed curiosities in an exciting welcome walk aimed at providing the right directions and suggestions to make the most of your time. It is also possible to participate in a cooking lesson to learn how to make pizza or pasta and ice cream. For the evening, we recommend a nice walk in the Trastevere district, full of typical restaurants. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4*.

Optional: Guided Tour of the Vatican Museum & Sistine Chapel; Rome Cooking class

Day 2: Rome

Breakfast at the hotel and discover Imperial Rome on a group tour including the Forum and the magnificent Colosseum. The rest of the day is free to explore the city. Join optional excursion to visit Rome Catacombs or for the sporty ones there is also the option of an electric bike tour, to discover the historic centre with its symbols or even a more secret and unusual Rome. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4*.

Optional: Rome Catacombs; Rome e-bike tour

Day 3: Rome-Naples-Pompeii-Rome

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Naples; the journey takes about 1h 15'. Upon arrival at Naples station, you will begin a full day excursion to visit Pompeii and Naples. Discover the famous archaeological site of Pompeii, ancient Roman city destroyed by the eruption of Vesuvius in 79 AD and then you will immerse yourself in the undisputed charm of the city of Naples. In the evening, return to Rome by train. Overnight at Hotel Kennedy 3* or Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 4: Rome-Florence

After breakfast, board a high-speed train to Florence; the journey takes about 1h 30'. In the afternoon, explore on your own with a walk through the streets of the heart of the city, 'cradle of the Renaissance'. Perhaps join a guided walking tour that visits Piazza della Repubblica, Piazza della Signoria, the Ponte Vecchio with the goldsmiths' shops, or visit the Uffizi Galleries, with the masterpieces of the masters of the Italian Renaissance or the Accademia Gallery, which houses the original of Michelangelo's famous statue of David. Overnight at Hotel San Giorgio & Olympic Florence Hotel 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: Florence Walking Tour With Accademia Gallery; Florence Walking Tour With Uffizi Gallery; Florence Walking Tour With Accademia & Uffizi Gallery

Day 5: Florence-Siena-San Gimignano-Monteriggioni-Chianti-Florence

Breakfast at the hotel. Full day tour heading to the Chianti area and visiting Monteriggioni, with its still intact medieval walls. The tour continues to Siena, where you will discover the suggestive Piazza del Campo, Piazza Duomo, the Cathedral, Palazzo Pubblico and the famous Torre del Mangia. After Siena, the tour will head to the walled town of San Gimignano, famous for its white wine, the world renowned Vernaccia, and its skyscrapers, also declared a World heritage Site by UNESCO! The tour will continue with a visit to Chianti area and a wine tasting experience of the Chianti red wine. Return to Florence in the evening. Overnight at Hotel San Giorgio & Olympic Florence 3* or Hotel Executive 4* or similar. (B)

Day 6: Florence-La Spezia

After breakfast at hotel, board the regional train to La Spezia, taking about 2h 30'. La Spezia is the starting city to explore the famous Cinque Terre, the stretch of coast with 5 fishing villages perched over the sea: Monterosso al Mare, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola and Riomaggiore. The two-day Cinque Terre Train Card is included, which allows access to the National Park area and the use of regional trains that connect the villages and of local buses. Overnight at Hotel Corallo 3* or Hotel The Poet 4* or similar. (B)

Day 7: La Spezia

Breakfast at hotel, then free day to continue the visit of the Cinque Terre. Optional activities include a food tour to taste typical seasonal specialties of the region, or, for sports enthusiasts, a guided mountain e-bike ride along one of the many scenic routes of the Gulf of Poets. Overnight at Hotel Corallo 3* or Hotel The Poet 4*.



Vernazza

Optional: Food tour; The Gulf of Poets by e-bike.

Day 8: La Spezia-Milan

After breakfast at the hotel, board the intercity train to Milan. The journey takes about 3h 20'. After arriving, and checking into the hotel, free time for all to visit the city on one's own. We suggest to discover the most famous symbols of Milan, such as the Duomo, the Castello Sforzesco, the Basilica of Sant'Ambrogio and the Navigli, the famous canals. Continue your visit to the city with visit of the Teatro alla Scala and its museum, a unique experience to visit one of the most famous theatre houses in the world. Overnight at Hotel Flora 3* or Nyx Hotel Milan 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: Milan Walking tour with the Last Supper; Milan bike tour.

Day 9: Milan-Como-Lake Como-Milan

Breakfast at the hotel and then take the regional train to reach Como. The journey takes about 40 min. Discover the city of Como and its famous lake on your own. A day ticket is included for the hop-on / hop-off public boat to discover the lake departing from Como. You can choose the best stops to get off for a walk according to the departures of the boats and the time of the train back to Milan. Enjoy some free time in Como to get to know the town and shop in the many boutiques. Return to Milan and overnight at Hotel Flora 3* or Nyx Hotel Milan 4* or similar. (B)

Day 10: Milan-Venice

Breakfast at the hotel. Make your way to the train station and take the high-speed train again as you traverse the country across to the east coast and the iconic Venice. The journey takes about 2h 30. After arriving, check-in, enjoy a 30-minute "gondola ride" with commentary via app on your mobile phone. Before dinner in Venice, it is traditional to have an aperitif based on "cichetti" (small snacks) in one of the many "bacari" (taverns) scattered along the "calli" (that is what the Venetian streets are called): a must experience to try! Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4* or similar. (B)

Day 11: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, then full day at leisure to discover Venice or its lagoon. Take a guided walking tour through the most famous places in the city or a skip-the-line guided tour of the Doge's Palace, with the Doge's luxurious apartments and the famous Bridge of Sighs. Alternatively, you can go on a boat trip to the islands of the Venice lagoon: Murano, known all over the world for its famous glass craftsmanship; Burano, famous not only for its lace, but also for the picturesque fishermen's houses all painted in bright colours; and Torcello, the first settlement centre in the lagoon. Overnight at Hotel Nazionale 3*; Hotel Carlton On The Grand Canal 4* or Hotel Amadeus 4* or similar. (B)

Optional: Venice Walking tour with Doge's Palace & St. Mark's Basilica.

Day 12: Venice

Breakfast at the hotel, check-out and end of the tour. Possibility to book a private transfer to the airport as an additional service. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent itinerary comprising accommodation and train tickets
- 11 nights' accommodation in 3 and 4-star hotels (3 nights in Rome, 2 nights in Florence, 2 nights in La Spezia, 2 nights in Milan, 2 nights in Venice) Hotels located walking distance from train stations.
- Breakfast daily
- 48hrs Cinque Terre Train Card
- One day free circulation ticket on the public boat on Lake Como – departure from Como - An unlimited number of trips are allowed between the ferry ports of Como and Bellagio, including intermediate stops
- 30 minutes Gondola ride with commentary on app to be downloaded on your smart phone (English/Spanish/Russian/French) - gondola shared with other passengers
- Multilingual Full Day Tour (by coach) to Siena, San Gimignano and Chianti Area from Florence includes bus, multilingual assistant, wine tasting; p/up at the hotel not included
- Monolingual English – Full Day Tour to Naples and Pompeii from Naples railway station – includes transportation/local guide and entrance ticket to Pompeii
- Colosseum & Roman Forum Group tour – includes local guide/entrance ticket; monolingual English or Spanish (p/up at the hotel not included)
- Arrival private transfer Rome Fiumicino Airport to Hotel in Rome
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Roma Termini to Napoli Centrale rail station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Napoli Centrale rail station to Roma Termini rail station
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Roma Termini to Firenze Santa Maria Novella station
- Regional train ticket - Firenze Santa Maria Novella station to La Spezia Centrale – 2nd class without seat reservation
- Intercity train ticket - La Spezia Centrale to Milano Centrale – 1st class
- Round-trip regional train tickets from Milano Centrale to Como Centrale – 1st class without seat reservation
- 2nd class high speed train ticket - Milano Centrale station to Venezia St. Lucia
- 1 luggage per person allowed

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels				4 Star Hotels			
	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs	Twin	Triple	Single	Child 3-11 yrs
15 Mar-14 Jul; 15 Aug-21 Oct 2027	4577	4418	6870	3662	5108	5498	7762	4086
15 Jul-14 Aug 2027	4048	4075	5940	3239	4429	4767	6453	3544

Supplements: Departure on Wednesday: A\$128 per person (mandatory);

Departure on Tuesday or Thursday: A\$65 per person (mandatory);

1st class train tickets: A\$150 per person;

Small Ship Cruising

For travellers looking to experience the Mediterranean from a different perspective, small ship cruising combines fascinating destinations with the convenience of travelling between them without constantly packing and unpacking.

Variety Voyager offers an intimate cruising experience with just 36 ocean-view cabins, a maximum of 72 guests and a crew of 29. Its smaller size creates a relaxed atmosphere on board while allowing access to islands and ports beyond the usual large-ship cruise routes. Sailing between ports overnight or early in the morning means guests can wake to a new destination and enjoy more time ashore, with the flexibility to explore independently or join optional shore excursions.



La Dolce Vita – Naples to Valetta

8 Days

Departs: 10 Jul & 24 Jul 2027

Day 1: Naples

Embark Variety Voyager in Naples from 2.00pm. Following the safety drill, enjoy a welcome cocktail and dinner on board. Overnight in Naples. (D)

Day 2: Capri

Sail to Capri, famous for its dramatic coastline, beautiful scenery and stylish island atmosphere. Explore independently or join the optional half-day island excursion. Later in the afternoon, sail towards Lipari. Before dinner, enjoy an onboard cocktail demonstration. (B, D)

Day 3: Lipari

Arrive at Lipari, the largest of the Aeolian Islands. Spend the day exploring independently or join the optional half-day island tour, taking in panoramic viewpoints, the island's historic castle and archaeological heritage. Enjoy free time in Lipari before returning to the ship for dinner. (B, D)

Day 4: Taormina

Arrive in Taormina, one of Sicily's most beautiful coastal towns. Explore its narrow streets, Corso Umberto and historic centre independently or join the optional excursion including the Greek Theatre. In the evening, enjoy an included wine tasting featuring Italian and Greek wines, followed by dinner on board. Overnight at anchor off Taormina. (B, D)

Day 5: Catania & Mount Etna

Sail from Taormina to Catania. Explore independently or join the optional full-day excursion to Mount Etna, travelling through vineyards, villages and volcanic landscapes to the Silvestri craters at approximately 2,000 metres. The excursion concludes with a visit to a winery on the slopes of Mount Etna for wine tasting and local flavours. (B)

Day 6: Syracuse

Arrive in historic Syracuse, where the day is yours to explore independently or join an optional guided excursion. Discover the city's ancient heritage, atmospheric streets and waterfront before returning to the ship. Before dinner, enjoy an onboard cooking demonstration, followed by the Captain's Italian Night Dinner. Sail around midnight for Gozo. (B, D)

Day 7: Gozo-Valetta

Arrive at Gozo around midday following an opportunity for a morning swim in Maltese waters. Explore the island independently, renowned for its ancient Ġgantija Temples and distinctive landscapes. Later in the afternoon, sail towards Valetta with dinner served on board. (B, D)

Day 8: Valetta

Arrive in Valetta early in the morning. Enjoy breakfast on board before disembarkation, where your cruise concludes.



HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights aboard Variety Voyager in sea-view twin or double cabin with private facilities and air conditioning
- Half board with buffet breakfast and one additional meal daily
- Welcome cocktail
- Captain's Italian Night Dinner
- Filter coffee, tea and mineral water throughout the day
- Use of snorkelling equipment and beach towels
- Kayaks, water toys and stand-up paddle boards, subject to availability
- English-speaking Chief Experience Officer
- Included onboard wine tasting in Taormina
- Onboard cocktail and cooking demonstrations

Optional shore excursions are available at additional cost and can be booked during the cruise.

Price Per Person A\$	Cat C Lower Deck		Cat B Lower/ Main Deck		Cat A Main Deck		Cat P Upper Deck		Owners Suite Upper Deck	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
10, 24 Jul 2027	5717	7173	7080	8945	9124	11602	10657	18003	12020	20388

Triple on request only on Category P & B (30% discount for third person)

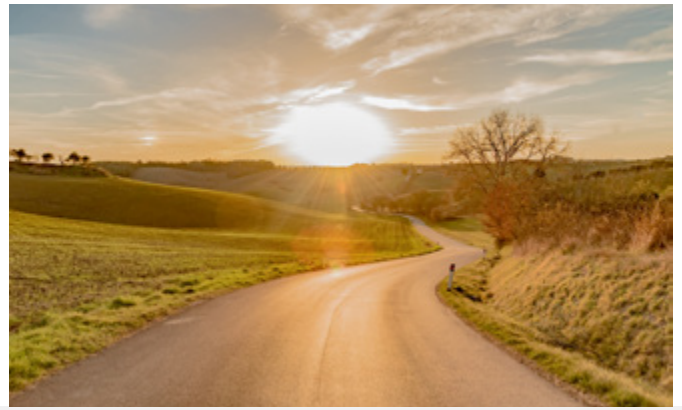


10% Discount for bookings until 1 Oct 2026



Variety Voyager

Italy Self-Drive



Exploring Italy by car opens up regions and smaller places that are not always easy to experience by train or public transport. It gives you the freedom to travel through the countryside, stop in smaller towns and villages and discover more of each region at your own pace.

Our self drive programs combine car hire with carefully selected accommodation and a suggested route, taking much of the work out of planning where to stay and how to structure your journey. They are particularly well suited to regions such as Tuscany, Puglia, Sicily, Sardinia, Emilia Romagna, the Dolomites and the Italian Lakes.

The itineraries featured in this brochure are only a selection of what we can arrange. They can be customised to suit your plans, or we can create a different self drive journey, adjusting the route, duration and accommodation and combining it with rail travel, city stays, tours or other arrangements before or after your drive.

Driving & Parking in Italy

Many of Italy's historic centres have restricted vehicle access and parking can be limited. For this reason, hotels selected for our self-drive programs may be located outside the historic centre, where access by car and parking are more convenient. This allows you to arrive and unload your luggage before heading out to explore, with public parking often available within walking distance of historic centres. Some hotels provide complimentary parking, while others may charge or have parking available nearby. Parking is not included unless specifically stated. We recommend checking hotel parking arrangements and local access restrictions before driving into historic centres.

Tuscany Dream – Florence to Florence

7 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Florence-Chianti-Siena

Pick up your rental car in Florence and drive into the beautiful Chianti countryside (approx. 1 hr). Stop in Radda in Chianti, once headquarters of the Chianti League, and explore its medieval streets, historic Palazzo del Podestà and local enotecas. Continue to Castellina in Chianti or Greve for lunch before travelling towards Siena. En route, consider a stop at Monteriggioni, a remarkably preserved 13th-century fortified village surrounded by medieval walls and towers. Overnight in Siena area.

Day 2: San Gimignano-Siena

Drive to San Gimignano (approx. 45 min), famous for its medieval towers and UNESCO-listed historic centre. Wander through its atmospheric streets and Piazza del Duomo before returning to Siena. Spend time exploring Siena's magnificent historic centre, including Piazza del Campo and its impressive Cathedral. Perhaps sample some local specialities such as pici pasta and panforte along the way. Overnight in the Siena area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Siena Cathedral Ticket & Pastries and Cantuccini tasting in Siena. (B)

Day 3: Siena-Crete Senesi-San Galgano-Siena

Today explore the distinctive landscapes of the Crete Senesi, with rolling clay hills, cypress-lined roads and isolated farmhouses. Travel towards Asciano, with the option to visit Monte Oliveto Maggiore Abbey, before continuing through the countryside to San Galgano Abbey. Discover the impressive roofless Gothic abbey and nearby Hermitage of Montesiepi, home to the legendary Sword in the Stone. Return to Siena for overnight. Additional local experience to choose from: San Galgano Abbey Ticket. (B)

Day 4: Siena-Pienza-Bagno Vignoni-Val d'Orcia

Leave Siena and travel into the UNESCO-listed landscapes of the Val d'Orcia. Visit Pienza, the Renaissance town renowned for its beautiful historic centre and Pecorino cheese. Continue to Bagno Vignoni, an unusual village where the main piazza is occupied by a large thermal-water pool. Take time to wander through the village and perhaps follow the Parco dei Mulini trail before continuing to your hotel. Overnight in the Val d'Orcia area. Additional local experience to choose from: Pienza cheese tasting. (B)



Day 5: Montalcino-Montepulciano

Drive to Montalcino, the hilltop town famous for Brunello di Montalcino wine and dominated by its medieval fortress. Explore the town and perhaps visit nearby Sant'Antimo Abbey before continuing to Montepulciano. Wander through its historic streets to Piazza Grande and discover the wine cellars carved beneath the town, home to the celebrated Vino Nobile di Montepulciano. Overnight in the Val d'Orcia area. Additional local experience to choose from: Wine & Food tasting in Montepulciano. (B)

Day 6: Val d'Orcia

Enjoy another day exploring the beautiful Val d'Orcia countryside. Discover some of the area's smaller historic villages, including Castiglion d'Orcia and San Quirico d'Orcia, with its Renaissance Horti Leonini gardens. Continue at your own pace through the surrounding countryside, perhaps revisiting Bagno Vignoni or travelling towards the fortress town of Radicofani. Overnight in the Val d'Orcia area. (B)

Day 7: Val d'Orcia-Florence

Depart Val d'Orcia and drive back to Florence (approx. 2 hrs). Depending on your schedule, stop in one of Tuscany's smaller towns such as Buonconvento or Murlo for a final taste of the countryside. Continue to Florence and return your rental car, where your arrangements conclude. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent self drive package
- Intermediate automatic rental car, MG ZS or similar
- Unlimited mileage and selected rental car insurance and charges
- 6 nights accommodation in selected 3 or 4 star hotels
- Breakfast daily
- Private Italian cooking class at a local farm or winery
- Choice of 2 additional local experiences

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels		4 Star Hotels	
	Double	Single	Double	Single
15 Jan-28 Feb; 1-15 Dec 2027	1338	2237	1383	3220
1-31 Mar 2027	1354	2273	1421	2396
1-30 Nov 2027	1399	2358	1567	2687
1-30 Apr; 1-31 Oct 2027	1585	2732	1674	2869
1-31 May; 1-30 Jun 2027	1697	2952	1780	3124
1 Jul-30 Sep 2027	1898	3360	1914	3355

Departs: Daily 15 Mar-7 Nov 2027

Day 1: Bari-Polignano a Mare-Central Puglia

Pick up your rental car in Bari and spend time exploring the historic centre, including the Basilica of San Nicola, Norman-Swabian Castle and atmospheric streets of Bari Vecchia. Continue south to Polignano a Mare, dramatically positioned on cliffs above the Adriatic. Wander through its historic centre and enjoy views over picturesque Lama Monachile before continuing to your hotel. Overnight in the Central Puglia area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Norman-Swabian Castle entrance ticket or street food tasting in Bari.

Day 2: Central Puglia-Alberobello-Locorotondo-Ostuni-Central Puglia

Explore the beautiful Valle d'Itria, beginning with Alberobello and its UNESCO-listed trulli. Continue to Locorotondo, a picturesque whitewashed hill town surrounded by vineyards and countryside, before travelling to Ostuni, the famous "White City". Wander through its maze of narrow streets and visit the historic centre and Cathedral. Overnight in the Central Puglia area. Additional local experience to choose from: food tasting with local specialties in Ostuni. (B)

Day 3: Central Puglia-Matera-Central Puglia

Drive inland to Matera, one of southern Italy's most remarkable destinations and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Explore the ancient Sassi districts, with their cave dwellings, rock-hewn churches and cisterns carved into the ravine. Discover how generations once lived in these fascinating cave settlements before returning to Puglia. Overnight in the Central Puglia area. Additional local experiences to choose from: cave church, cave house and Palombaro Lungo entrance ticket or Matera bread and local food tasting. (B)

Day 4: Central Puglia-Lecce-Otranto (Southern Puglia)

Travel south to Lecce, renowned for its elaborate Baroque architecture. Explore Piazza del Duomo, Piazza Sant'Oronzo, Basilica di Santa Croce and the atmospheric streets of the historic centre. Continue to the Adriatic town of Otranto, where highlights include the Aragonese Castle and Cathedral with its extraordinary 12th-century mosaic floor. Overnight in the Southern Puglia area. Additional local



experiences to choose from: LeccEcclesiae ticket including entrance to Lecce's main churches or pasticciotto and local coffee in Lecce. (B)

Day 5: Southern Puglia-Gallipoli-Santa Maria di Leuca-Southern Puglia

Travel across the Salento peninsula to Gallipoli and explore its historic old town, surrounded by the sea and protected by ancient walls. Continue south to Santa Maria di Leuca at the tip of Italy's heel, where the Adriatic and Ionian seas meet. Enjoy the coastal scenery and perhaps visit the lighthouse and Basilica of Santa Maria de Finibus Terrae. Overnight in the Southern Puglia area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Gallipoli Castle and underground olive mill entrance ticket or shared boat tour from Santa Maria di Leuca, weather permitting. (B)

Day 6: Southern Puglia-Bari/Brindisi

Travel north along the Adriatic coast towards Bari or Brindisi. Depending on your departure point and available time, perhaps stop at Baia dei Turchi for some time by the sea or visit Monopoli, with its attractive historic centre and old harbour. Continue to Bari or Brindisi and return your rental car, where your arrangements conclude. (B) NOTE: The order of visits may vary according to your hotel location.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent self drive package
- Intermediate automatic rental car, MG ZS or similar
- Unlimited mileage and selected rental car insurance and charges
- 5 nights accommodation in selected 3 or 4 star hotels
- Breakfast daily
- 3-course dinner in a Masseria with tasting of local recipes
- Choice of 2 additional local experiences

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels		4 Star Hotels	
	Double	Single	Double	Single
15-31 Mar; 1-7 Nov 2027	1291	2071	1343	2156
1-30 Apr; 1-31 Oct 2027	1591	2634	1659	2755
1-31 May 2027	1748	2936	1827	3075
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2027	2082	3584	2183	3774
1-31 Jul 2027	2219	3871	2329	4068
1-31 Aug 2027	2331	4124	2452	4342



Locorotondo



Manarola

Emilia Romagna & Cinque Terre

6 Days

Departs: Daily 1 Apr–15 Oct 2027

Day 1: Bologna-Modena-Parma Area

Collect your rental car in Bologna and drive to Modena, renowned for its historic centre, UNESCO-listed Cathedral and celebrated food traditions. Explore Piazza Grande and the elegant streets of the city before continuing through the Food Valley towards Parma. Overnight in the Parma area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Museo Enzo Ferrari entrance ticket or Parmigiano Reggiano tasting.

Day 2: Parma-Colorno-Parma Area

Discover Parma, with its attractive historic centre, Cathedral, Baptistery, Piazza Garibaldi and famous gastronomic traditions. Later, travel to Colorno to visit the impressive Reggia di Colorno, once home to the Farnese and Bourbon families, before returning to your hotel. Overnight in the Parma area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Parma Cathedral and Baptistery entrance ticket or Colorno Royal Palace entrance ticket. (B)

Day 3: Parma Area-Lerici-Portovenere-La Spezia Area

Leave Emilia Romagna and travel west towards the Ligurian coast. Stop in Lerici on the beautiful Gulf of Poets before continuing to Portovenere, a UNESCO-listed seaside village known for its colourful harbour, medieval lanes and dramatic coastal setting. Continue to your hotel. Overnight in the La Spezia area. (B)

Day 4: La Spezia Area-Cinque Terre-La Spezia Area

Leave the car behind today and explore the famous Cinque Terre by train or ferry. Discover the colourful coastal villages of Riomaggiore, Manarola, Corniglia, Vernazza and Monterosso, surrounded by steeply terraced vineyards and spectacular Mediterranean scenery. Overnight in the La Spezia area. (B)



Day 5: La Spezia Area-Santa Margherita Ligure-Portofino-Rapallo-Genoa Area

Travel north along the Ligurian coast to Santa Margherita Ligure, with its attractive waterfront and Riviera atmosphere. Continue to Portofino to explore its famous harbour and Piazzetta, then visit Rapallo before travelling onwards to Genoa. Overnight in the Genoa area. Additional local experiences to choose from: aperitif in Santa Margherita Ligure or ice cream tasting in Portofino. (B)

Day 6: Genoa

Return your rental car and explore Genoa on foot. Discover the historic centre and UNESCO-listed Palazzi dei Rolli, perhaps visit the Aquarium and sample some of the city's famous focaccia and pesto before your arrangements conclude. Additional local experience to choose from: focaccia and pesto tasting in Genoa. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent self drive package
- Intermediate automatic rental car, MG ZS or similar
- Unlimited mileage and selected rental car insurance and charges
- 5 nights accommodation in selected 3 or 4 star hotels
- Breakfast daily
- 24-hour Cinque Terre Card
- Private pesto course in the Cinque Terre
- Choice of 2 additional local experiences

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels		4 Star Hotels	
	Double	Single	Double	Single
1-30 Apr 2027	1513	2477	1746	2945
1-15 Oct 2027	1522	2499	1847	3071
1 May - 30 Jun 2027	1567	2578	1961	3328
1-31 Jul; 1-30 Sep 2027	1742	2929	2060	3530
1-31 Aug 2027	1764	2979	2105	3606

Dolomites & Lake Garda Self Drive – Venice to Verona

7 Days

Departs: Daily 15 Apr–15 Oct 2027

Day 1: Venice-Padua-Verona

Pick up your rental car in Venice and travel to Padua, one of Italy's oldest university cities. Explore its historic centre, perhaps visiting the Basilica of Saint Anthony, Prato della Valle and the medieval streets and squares. Continue to Verona, where highlights include the Roman Arena, Piazza delle Erbe, Juliet's House and Piazza dei Signori. Overnight in the Verona area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Scrovegni Chapel entrance ticket, Arena di Verona entrance ticket, Juliet's House entrance ticket or aperitif with wine and local products in Verona.

Day 2: Verona-Trento-Val Gardena-Bolzano

Travel north towards the Alps and stop in Trento, with time to explore Piazza Duomo, the Cathedral and its attractive historic centre. Continue into the UNESCO-listed Dolomites to Ortisei in Val Gardena, a picturesque mountain town surrounded by spectacular Alpine scenery. Enjoy time to explore before continuing to the Bolzano area. Overnight in the Bolzano area. (B)

Day 3: Seceda-Val di Funes

Drive to Ortisei or Santa Cristina and take the cable car to Seceda, rising to more than 2,500 metres and offering spectacular views across the Dolomites. Enjoy the panoramic ridge and surrounding mountain scenery before continuing to the beautiful Val di Funes, known for its Alpine meadows, traditional farms and views towards the Odle peaks. Overnight in the Bolzano area. Additional local experience to choose from: aperitif with wine and local products in Bolzano. (B)

Day 4: Alpe di Siusi-Passo Sella-Lago di Carezza

Explore some of the Dolomites' most memorable landscapes. Visit Alpe di Siusi, Europe's largest high-altitude Alpine meadow, before continuing towards scenic Passo Sella with views of the Sassolungo mountains. Later visit Lago di Carezza, the beautiful mountain lake surrounded by forests and dramatic peaks. Overnight in the Bolzano area. (B)

Day 5: Bolzano-Limone sul Garda-Lake Garda

Spend time exploring Bolzano, where Italian and Alpine influences come together in the historic centre. Perhaps visit the South Tyrol Museum of Archaeology, home to Ötzi the Iceman, before travelling south to Lake Garda. Follow the scenic western shore to Limone sul Garda, known for its colourful historic centre, lakeside promenade and traditional lemon houses. Continue to Gardone Riviera, where you



may visit the remarkable Vittoriale degli Italiani. Overnight in the Southern Lake Garda area. Additional local experiences to choose from: South Tyrol Museum of Archaeology entrance ticket or Vittoriale degli Italiani entrance ticket including the Gabriele D'Annunzio house. (B)

Day 6: Lake Garda

Leave the car behind for the day and discover Lake Garda from the water using the public ferry service. Enjoy the scenery and visit some of the attractive lakeside towns at your own pace, avoiding the traffic and parking that can make travelling around the lake by car more challenging. Overnight in the Southern Lake Garda area. Additional local experience to choose from: Lake Garda public ferry ticket for the southern part of the lake. (B)

Day 7: Sirmione-Verona

Spend time exploring Sirmione, beautifully positioned on a narrow peninsula extending into Lake Garda. Wander through its historic streets and lakeside promenades, visit the impressive Scaliger Castle or continue to the Grotte di Catullo Roman archaeological site. Later drive to Verona and return your rental car, where your arrangements conclude. Additional local experiences to choose from: Scaliger Castle and Grotte di Catullo entrance ticket or Lugana wine tasting in Sirmione/Desenzano. (B)

NOTE: Alternatively, upgrade your stay and spend three nights in the Val Gardena area instead of Bolzano.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent self drive package
- Intermediate automatic rental car, MG ZS or similar
- Unlimited mileage and selected rental car insurance and charges
- 6 nights accommodation in selected 3 or 4 star hotels
- Breakfast daily
- Seceda cable car ticket from Ortisei or Santa Cristina
- Choice of 2 additional local experiences

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels		4 Star Hotels	
	Double	Single	Double	Single
15-30 Apr; 1-15 Oct 2027	1892	3333	1972	3483
1-31 May 2027	2015	3528	2105	3696
1-30 Jun 2027	2138	3714	2230	3893
1 Jul - 31 Aug 2027	2318	4017	2421	4203
1-30 Sep 2027	2241	3831	2353	4021



Alpe di Siusi



Costa Smeralda

Discovering Sardinia – Olbia to Cagliari

7 Days

Departs: Daily 15 Apr-7 Oct 2027

Day 1: Olbia-San Teodoro

Pick up your rental car at Olbia Airport and drive to the Olbia or San Teodoro area. Depending on arrival time, enjoy a leisurely walk through Olbia's historic centre or continue to San Teodoro, known for its turquoise waters and relaxed seaside atmosphere. Overnight in the Olbia/San Teodoro area. Additional local experience to choose from: evening aperitif in Olbia with typical local wines and food.

Day 2: Gulf of Orosei

Drive south along Sardinia's eastern coast towards the Gulf of Orosei, passing the rugged landscapes of the Supramonte region. Arrive in Cala Gonone, the gateway to the Gulf of Orosei, and enjoy a morning dedicated to discovering this spectacular coastline. A boat excursion allows visitors to admire some of Sardinia's most famous beaches and coves, including Cala Luna, Cala Mariolu and Cala Goloritzé, renowned for their crystal-clear waters, limestone cliffs and unspoiled beauty is included. After lunch, begin the drive back towards Olbia. A recommended stop is the Nuraghe La Prisgiona near Arzachena, one of the most important Nuragic settlements in Gallura, often combined with the nearby Coddu Vecchiu Giants' Tomb. Overnight in the Olbia/San Teodoro area. Additional local experience to choose from: entrance to Nuraghe La Prisgiona and Coddu Vecchiu. (B)

Day 3: Costa Smeralda-Castelsardo-Alghero

Spend the morning exploring Costa Smeralda. Visit Porto Cervo, continue through Baja Sardinia and perhaps stop at San Pantaleo, a charming village surrounded by dramatic granite mountains. Travel west through the Gallura countryside to Castelsardo, a picturesque medieval town overlooking the Gulf of Asinara. Continue along the northern coast to Alghero, known for its Catalan heritage, medieval walls and lively waterfront. Overnight in the Alghero area. Additional local experience to choose from: tasting of local products with a glass of wine in Alghero. (B)

Day 4: Alghero-Capo Caccia

Spend the morning exploring Alghero's historic centre, with its cobbled streets, coral shops and impressive sea-facing bastions. In the afternoon, drive to Capo Caccia for spectacular views of the coastline and deep blue Mediterranean. Weather permitting, visit Neptune's Grotto, located within Porto Conte Natural Park. Overnight in the Alghero area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Neptune's Grotto entrance ticket or food tasting in Alghero. (B)

Day 5: Alghero-Ancient Sardinia-Cagliari

Travel south through the heart of Sardinia, discovering some of the island's



fascinating archaeological heritage. Visit Nuraghe Sant'Antine, one of Sardinia's most impressive Bronze Age monuments, and continue towards Barumini, home to UNESCO-listed Su Nuraxi. Continue south through the changing landscapes of the island to Cagliari, arriving in the late afternoon or early evening. Overnight in the Cagliari area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Nuraghe Sant'Antine ticket, Su Nuraxi di Barumini ticket or local aperitif in Cagliari. (B)

Day 6: Southern Sardinia-Chia-Villasimius

Explore the beautiful coastline of southern Sardinia. Travel towards Chia, renowned for turquoise waters and sandy beaches, with time to admire Su Giudeu and Tuerredda. Continue through Pula, with the option to visit the archaeological site of Nora, before following the scenic coast towards Villasimius and Capo Carbonara. Discover beautiful beaches, hidden coves and panoramic viewpoints before returning to Cagliari. Overnight in the Cagliari area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Nora Archaeological Park ticket or olive oil tasting at a local farm. (B)

Day 7: Cagliari

Enjoy time to discover Cagliari before returning your rental car. Suggested visits include the historic Castello district, Cathedral, Bastione di Saint Remy and panoramic viewpoint of Monte Urpinu. Depending on your departure time, perhaps visit Poetto Beach for a final glimpse of the Sardinian coast. Additional local experience to choose from: Cagliari Archaeological Museum entrance ticket. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent self drive package
- Intermediate automatic rental car, MG ZS or similar
- Unlimited mileage and selected rental car insurance and charges
- 6 nights accommodation in selected 3 or 4 star hotels
- Breakfast daily
- Shared boat excursion to Cala Luna & Bue Marino Grotto entrance
- Choice of 2 additional local experiences

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels		4 Star Hotels	
	Double	Single	Double	Single
15-30 Apr; 1-7 Oct 2027	1885	3272	1970	3429
1-31 May 2027	2060	3553	2156	3730
1-30 Jun 2027	2362	4247	2486	4476
1-31 Jul 2027	2867	5063	3015	5339
1-31 Aug 2027	3053	5433	3214	5736
1-30 Sep 2027	2268	3875	2380	4077



Travel aboard the MG ZS, compact, spacious, and comfortable to drive.

Minimum age: 21 years

Credit cards required for payment: 1

5 seats, 3 bags, 5 doors

Automatic, Petrol/Diesel, Air conditioning

NB: The specifications shown are purely representative and cannot be guaranteed for each individual vehicle. Vehicle shown is indicative. Rental car category is guaranteed, not the specific make or model.

Departs: Daily 15 Jan-15 Dec 2027

Day 1: Catania-Syracuse

Pick up your rental car in Catania and drive to Syracuse. Explore the historic island of Ortigia, with its atmospheric streets, Temple of Apollo and impressive Cathedral. You may also visit the Neapolis Archaeological Park, home to the Greek Theatre, Roman Amphitheatre and Ear of Dionysius. Overnight in the Syracuse area. Additional local experience to choose from: Neapolis Archaeological Park entrance ticket with audio guide.

Day 2: Val di Noto

Explore the UNESCO-listed Baroque towns of the Val di Noto. Travel to Ragusa Ibla, with its beautiful churches and historic centre, before continuing to Modica, renowned for its distinctive chocolate. Continue through the Sicilian countryside to Noto, famous for its honey-coloured Baroque architecture, elegant palaces and Cathedral of San Nicolò. Return to the Syracuse area for overnight. Additional local experience to choose from: chocolate tasting in Modica. (B)

Day 3: Piazza Armerina-Agrigento

Drive inland to Piazza Armerina and for optional visit the Villa Romana del Casale, renowned for its remarkably preserved Roman mosaics. Continue to Agrigento and the impressive Valley of the Temples, one of Sicily's most important archaeological sites and home to a remarkable collection of ancient Greek temples. Overnight in the Agrigento area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Villa Romana del Casale entrance ticket or Valley of the Temples entrance ticket. (B)

Day 4: Agrigento-Trapani-Erice-Marsala

Travel west, perhaps stopping at the striking white cliffs of Scala dei Turchi before continuing towards the salt pans of Trapani and Paceco. Later visit the medieval hilltop town of Erice, with its cobbled streets, historic buildings and sweeping views towards the coast and Egadi Islands. Continue to the Marsala area for overnight. Additional local experiences to choose from: food tasting in Erice or Trapani, or wine and food tasting in Marsala. (B)

Day 5: Segesta-Monreale-Palermo

Leave Marsala and travel through the Sicilian countryside to Segesta, one of the island's most impressive ancient Greek sites, with its beautifully preserved Doric temple and hilltop theatre. Continue to Monreale to discover its magnificent Norman Cathedral, renowned for its golden mosaics, before travelling to Palermo. Overnight in the Palermo area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Segesta Archaeological Park entrance ticket or Monreale Cathedral entrance ticket. (B)

Day 6: Palermo

Spend the day discovering Sicily's fascinating capital. Explore the historic centre, including Palermo Cathedral, Quattro Canti and Piazza Pretoria, and experience the lively atmosphere of the Ballarò or Capo markets. Continue to the Palazzo dei Normanni and Palatine Chapel or visit Teatro Massimo. Overnight in the Palermo area. Additional local experiences to choose from: Palazzo dei Normanni and Palatine Chapel ticket or Teatro Massimo entrance ticket. (B)



Day 7: Palermo-Cefalù-Madonie

Drive east along the coast to Cefalù, one of Sicily's most attractive seaside towns. Visit its impressive Arab-Norman Cathedral, wander through the medieval streets and enjoy the waterfront. In the afternoon, perhaps venture into the Madonie Mountains and visit Castelbuono, known for its medieval castle and traditional local products. Overnight in the Cefalù area. (B)

Day 8: Cefalù-Taormina-Catania

Travel east across Sicily to Taormina, beautifully positioned above the Ionian Sea with views towards Mount Etna. Explore Corso Umberto, Piazza IX Aprile and the famous Greek Theatre, or perhaps visit nearby Isola Bella or the hilltop village of Castelmola. Continue to the Catania area for overnight. Additional local experience to choose from: Ancient Theatre of Taormina entrance ticket. (B)

Day 9: Mount Etna

Spend the day exploring Mount Etna, Europe's highest active volcano and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Drive towards the Silvestri Craters and discover the extraordinary volcanic landscapes of the mountain. Depending on your interests and time, perhaps continue to the Alcantara Gorges or enjoy lunch at one of the wineries or farms on Etna's slopes. Overnight in the Catania area. (B)

Day 10: Catania

Depending on your departure time, explore Catania's Baroque centre, Piazza del Duomo, lively fish market or Via Etnea before returning your rental car, where your arrangements conclude. (B)

NOTE: Alternatively, upgrade your stay and spend the final two nights in the Taormina area instead of Catania.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent self drive package
- Intermediate automatic rental car, MG ZS or similar
- Unlimited mileage and selected rental car insurance and charges
- 9 nights accommodation in selected 3 or 4 star hotels
- Breakfast daily
- Etna 3000 metre tour or private food tour in Catania or Palermo
- Choice of 2 additional local experiences

Price Per Person A\$	3 Star Hotels		4 Star Hotels	
	Double	Single	Double	Single
15 Jan-28 Feb 2027	1831	3120	1903	3248
1-31 Mar 2027	1959	3281	2044	3423
1-30 Apr 2027	2414	3954	2519	4124
1-31 May 2027	2705	4256	2833	4454
1-30 Jun 2027	2869	4700	3008	4924
1 Jul-31 Aug 2027	3064	5081	3203	5317
1-30 Sep 2027	3181	4906	3344	5148
1-31 Oct 2027	2654	4335	2788	4559
1-30 Nov 2027	2118	3687	2212	3860
1-15 Dec 2027	1995	3396	2082	3550



Palermo

Cinque Terre

Cinque Terre is one of Italy's most spectacular coastal destinations, with five colourful villages set between the mountains and the Ligurian Sea. Part of the Cinque Terre National Park and a UNESCO World Heritage area, the villages are connected by local trains, walking trails and seasonal boat services.

Cinque Terre is deservedly popular and can become very busy, particularly during the day. Staying for several nights gives you time to experience the villages at a more relaxed pace, explore the walking trails, enjoy the coastline by boat and discover the local food and wine.

Our Cinque Terre packages make exploring the region easy. Rather than simply booking accommodation, selected programs combine your stay with useful inclusions such as Cinque Terre passes, local transport and boat excursions. With some walking trails requiring a pass, routes occasionally closing and boat services operating seasonally, having the arrangements in place helps you make the most of your time.



Distances

From	To	Distance (kms)	Train Times	Hiking Times
La Spezia	Riomaggiore		9 Mins	-
Riomaggiore	Manarola	1	2 Mins	20 Mins
Manarola	Corniglia	1	4 Mins	1 Hour 10 Mins
Corniglia	Vernazza	4	5 Mins	1 Hour 30 Mins
Vernazza	Monterosso	3	5 Mins	2 Hours
Riomaggiore	Monterosso	9	16 Mins	5 Hours
Monterosso	Levanto	-	5 Mins	-

Getting There & Around

Trains run regularly to the region of Cinque Terre with trains stopping at La Spezia and the villages. For those staying in one of the five villages of Cinque Terre, you may need to transfer to another train platform (particularly in La Spezia). Please note there is no car access within the Cinque Terre region. As such, getting around is mainly via walking, mountain bikes or trains.



Riomaggiore Apartment Special Category

Ideally located in the beautiful and picturesque village of Riomaggiore, this large and airy one bedroom apartment is suitable for up to four guests. The apartment is located on the first floor of a historical building in a commanding position near the main church. The apartment is only 5-10 minute walk to the sea and the train station. Restaurants and cafes of the village are almost at the doorstep. The facilities of the this apartment include a bedroom with double bed, bathroom with fine appliances, well equipped kitchen, living room with sofa bed, individually controlled air conditioning and TV.

Cinque Terre Express

3 Days

Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2027

Day 1: La Spezia-Riomaggiore

Upon arrival at La Spezia train station you will be met by our representative and handed information about your Cinque Terre program. You will then board the train to Riomaggiore, upon arrival take a short walk to your accommodation. Rest day at leisure.

Day 2: Riomaggiore-villages-Riomaggiore

Explore the Cinque Terre at your own pace. Choose to use the Cinque Terre Boat Card to sail the coastline of the Cinque Terre and visit the villages or take the walk the Via dell'Amore that connect Riomaggiore with Manarola. Experienced walkers can try some of the harder sections of the Blue Path or less experience can catch the train back. Overnight at the hotel.

Day 3: Riomaggiore

This morning walk down to the train station. End of services.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 2 nights accommodation in Riomaggiore at a self contained apartment
- 3 day Train & Path pass including unlimited train travel between the villages & One Way boat pass with stops
- Usage of elevator and bus service in and between the villages
- Trains and paths map and boat schedule
- Service charges and local taxes

from
A\$660
per person
twin share

Cinque Terre City Break

3 Days

Departs: Daily 28 Feb-31 Oct 2027

Day 1: La Spezia

Make your own way to your hotel in La Spezia for an overnight stay. Enjoy free time to discover the city's historical highlights, including the Castello di San Giorgio and the Naval Technical Museum, or immerse yourself in local life by strolling along Via del Priore and exploring the vibrant La Spezia food markets. CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar.

Day 2: La Spezia-Cinque Terre-La Spezia

Today, set out to explore the stunning Cinque Terre. After enjoying breakfast at your hotel, use your Cinque Terre Card to discover this remarkable region, renowned for its dramatic coastal scenery, picturesque landscapes, and charming cliffside villages. Overnight at the CDH Hotel La Spezia or similar. (B)

Day 3: La Spezia

After breakfast, depart independently and continue on to your next destination. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 2 nights' accommodation in La Spezia 4*
- Cinque Terre card that includes access to 2nd class on regional and regional fast trains on the Lavanto-La Spezia route and vice versa. Access to the Park area, use of bus services within the towns. Use of restroom facilities, participation in workshops at the park, Wi-Fi at Park's hot spots, Train and path map, boat schedule and index of all products in the park.

from
A\$530
per person
twin share

Cinque Terre Discovery

4 Days

Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2027

Day 1: La Spezia-Riomaggiore

Upon arrival at La Spezia train station you will be met by our representative and handed information about your Cinque Terre program. You will then board the train to Riomaggiore, upon arrival take a short walk to your accommodation. Rest day at leisure.

Day 2: Riomaggiore-villages-Riomaggiore

Day to explore the myriad of paths linking the various villages. Walk the easiest path, the famed Via dell'Amore, and enjoy the spectacular views of the cliffs, coast and the beauty of the surrounding flora. We suggest taking the train to the village of Corniglia, which is the only village not sitting directly adjacent to the sea, instead perched on the top of a 100m cliff. Return to Riomaggiore for overnight.

Day 3: Riomaggiore-Monterosso-Riomaggiore

Enjoy another day exploring the rugged landscape and the charming villages which shun modern development. Enjoy a day walking by the water or take advantage of a day viewing the coastline from the water. Do not miss Monterosso, the only one of the 5 which have a stretch of sandy beach.

Day 4: Riomaggiore

Morning walk to the train station whereby end of our services.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 3 nights accommodation in Riomaggiore at a self contained apartment
- 4 Day Train & Path including unlimited train travel between the villages & One Way boat pass with stops
- Usage of elevator and bus service in and between the villages
- Trains and paths map and boat schedule
- Service charges and local taxes

from
A\$1095
per person
twin share

Cinque Terre Experience

5 Days

Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2027

Day 1: La Spezia-Riomaggiore

Upon arrival at La Spezia train station be met by our representative and handed information about your program. After, board the train to Riomaggiore, upon arrival take elevator and walk to apartment. Alternatively, the park bus can be used.

Day 2: Riomaggiore-villages-Riomaggiore

Walk the Via dell'Amore along the gorgeous coastline to the village of Manarola. Continue walking or for those less able take the train to the village of Vernazza, an old Roman village known for its importance during the time of Genoa's Maritime Republic. Train back to Riomaggiore.

Day 3: Riomaggiore-Monterosso-Riomaggiore

Today we recommend to take train to Monterosso, known for the only beach of all the five villages. Perhaps visit the Multimedia Virtual Aquarium, Anchovy Salting Centre or Church of the Capuchin Father. Spend some time sunbathing on the beach before returning to Riomaggiore.

Day 4: Riomaggiore-Boat Pass

Enjoy a morning sailing between the villages on the local boat. See Manarola, Monterosso, Corniglia and Vernazza from the sea as you relax, cruising from village to village. Use this day to use your unlimited use boat pass.

Day 5: Riomaggiore

Walk to the train station, this morning. Upon arrival, end of our services.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 4 nights accommodation in Riomaggiore at a self contained apartment
- 5 Day Train, Path including unlimited train travel between the villages & One Day boat pass with stops
- Usage of elevator and bus service in and between the villages
- Trains and paths map and boat schedule

from
A\$1320
per person
twin share



Manarola

Tuscany

Rolling hills covered with vineyards and olive groves, cypress lined roads leading to medieval villages, Renaissance cities filled with art and long lunches with a glass of local wine. Tuscany often looks exactly as you imagined it, yet still manages to surprise you.

Beyond famous Florence, Siena, Pisa and San Gimignano are smaller hill towns, local markets, family run restaurants, wineries and beautiful countryside waiting to be discovered.

Our Tuscany collection offers different ways to experience the region. Join an organised tour, stay in Florence or the countryside, travel independently or explore by car on one of our self drive programs. However you choose to travel, Tuscany is a place worth taking time to enjoy.



Best of Tuscany Tour 3 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Florence-San Gimignano-Siena

Pick up from Florence Santa Maria Novella station (platform 16) at 9:00am. Our first stop is San Gimignano. Here enjoy two free hours to explore this beautiful medieval town and enjoy its charming artisan shops, or view its fabulous Renaissance and contemporary art. At midday, our tour manager takes you to a local farmhouse for lunch and a taste of local white wine. After lunch, proceed to beautiful Siena, where you have until 5:00 pm to explore this magnificent ancient town. Step into Siena's heart, the Piazza del Campo, where the Palio horse race takes place each summer. Feeling energetic? Climb the Torre del Mangia's 400-plus steps for a superb 360-degree view over the city. The driver then takes you to your new home, a Tuscan farmhouse in a stunning medieval "Borgo". (L, D)

Day 2: Chianti Wine Tour

Wine aficionados, this day is for you. We devote today entirely to food and wine. Visit three wineries and cellars to learn the history and secrets of Chianti's famous wine. Once we have sampled Chianti's delectable offerings, we continue to Greve in Chianti, home to Tuscany's most famous butcher and deli shop, and the ideal place for you to buy the highest-quality products in the region. Return to our accommodation for dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 3: Hot Springs and Val d'Orcia-Florence

What better way to wind up your Best of Tuscany tour experience? After breakfast, pack your things and get ready for full immersion and relaxation at the magnificent outdoor hot springs – Bagni di San Filippo. Enjoy free time in this tiny village before lunching in a local trattoria. We end the day by driving through the stunning landscapes of the Val d'Orcia region. Visit a local winery in Montalcino and taste some of the Brunello. Return to Florence train station arriving around 7pm. (B, L)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Max. 8 people tour, Departures guarantee with min. 2 guests
- Arrival & departure transfer
- 2 nights in farmhouse accommodation
- 2 Breakfast, 3 Lunches, 2 Dinners
- Wine tasting in each location, visits to wine cellars at selected vineyards
- Bilingual Hosts for duration of tour

from
A\$2900
per person
twin share

Tuscany & Umbria Tour 3 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Florence-Chianti-San Gimignano

Pick up from Florence station and depart for the Chianti Classico region, enjoy the opportunity to sample some of the best Tuscan wines. Next, head to San Gimignano and enjoy plenty of free time to explore this wonderful medieval town. Stop at a fantastic local winery and learning more about the Vernaccia di San Gimignano. In the late afternoon, our local guide and driver will transport you to a traditional Tuscan farmhouse. (D)

Day 2: Gubbio and Perugia villages

First, we'll say Ciao! to Umbria. Visit two of the region's most impressive towns, Perugia and Gubbio. During the morning, you can wander the charming streets of Gubbio and see locals selling their produce. In the afternoon, our tour will take us to the university city of Perugia. The capital of the Umbria region. (B, D)

Day 3: Orvieto-Civita di Bagnoregio-Florence

After check-out, travel south to see Civita di Bagnoregio. A magnificent Lazio town perched high upon a hilltop. This journey will take around 2 hours. You will have plenty of time to explore this marvellous village and to enjoy a free traditional lunch. Later in the day, we travel to the small city of Orvieto, famous for its white wine, Orvieto Classico and its Duomo. Wander the city and perhaps choose to visit the beautiful theatre. When our Orvieto visit is done, we start the two-hour drive back to Florence, where our tour will come to a close. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Max. 8 people tour, Departures guarantee with min. 2 guests
- Arrival & departure transfer
- 2 nights in farmhouse accommodation
- 2 Breakfast, 2 Dinners
- Wine tasting
- Bilingual Hosts for duration of tour

from
A\$2700
per person
twin share



Unique Escapes

There is another side of Tuscany waiting beyond its famous cities and well travelled routes. A Tuscany of smaller medieval villages, beautiful countryside, family traditions, local wines and regional dishes, where the journey itself becomes part of the experience. Our Tuscany Untouched tour has been created for travellers who want to venture deeper into the region and discover places that many visitors simply pass by. Explore charming villages, taste the flavours of Tuscany, enjoy local wine and food experiences and discover the traditions and stories that give each place its own character.

This is not about rushing from one famous sight to the next. It is about slowing down, experiencing more of the region and discovering a side of Tuscany that can be difficult to find when travelling on your own. If you have already dreamed of Tuscany but want to see something more, Tuscany Untouched may be exactly the journey you are looking for.



Tuscany Untouched

8 Days

Departs: Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Pick up at Florence Train Station

Pick up from Florence Central Station and be transferred to your authentic Tuscan home, a stunning private room in a genuine Tuscan B&B. (D)

Day 2: Arezzo-Anghiari

Start the tour with the two wonderful towns in South-eastern Tuscany. You'll be transported by our driver. Once in Arezzo, enjoy free time to walk through the city on your own. Traditionally known for its gold-smithery, Arezzo is one of the richest cities in the region. Although its Medieval center was largely demolished in WWII. Arezzo is still home to many fascinating churches, monuments and museums. Continuing on to Anghiari, approximately 30 km from Arezzo, Anghiari sits in the Tuscan Valtiberina valley, near the Umbrian border. Celebrated as "one of Italy's most beautiful villages", the Italian Touring Club has awarded the village with an Orange Flag award, stating that the town represents a medieval treasure, nestled



between the Tiber and the Arno rivers. Return to the B&B for dinner. (B,D)

Day 3: San Gimignano-Volterra

Journey to San Gimignano, a walled town with captivating architecture and impressive medieval towers. At the peak of its wealth, the aristocratic families in San Gimignano built 72 towering houses as representations of their power and affluence. Whilst only 14 towers remain today, San Gimignano still looks and feels very feudal. Free time to wander the town alone and explore all that San Gimignano has to offer. Then, be escorted by your tour manager to a family-run winery for lunch. Travel to Volterra before returning to the B&B for dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Free Day (Optional Florence tour)

Today, choose to relax at the farm or book an additional day tour to Florence. For walking tours or visits to museums and churches, advance booking is recommended as reservations are required. (B)

Day 5 Wed: The Chianti Region

This is certainly a day for the wine enthusiasts! The day is completely devoted to wine. Together, explore numerous wineries, cellars and castles and learn about the history behind the famous Chianti wine. During these visits, discover and taste the fine extra virgin olive oil produced in the region. After tasting all the deliciousness Chianti has to offer, move onto Greve, home to the most popular butcher and deli in the whole of Tuscany. This is the perfect opportunity for you to pick up some of the very best in Tuscan produce. Dinner at the B&B. (B, L, D)

Day 6: Hot Springs-Montalcino-Val D'Orcia

Today is all about relaxation, with the opportunity to relax with the locals in one of Tuscany's most delightful hot springs – Bagni di San Filippo, situated in Val D'Orcia. In the afternoon, it's time for some wine tasting in Montalcino, a lesson on "Brunello" red wine. Transfer back to the B&B in the late afternoon and another authentic Tuscan dinner awaits you. (B, D)

Day 7: Siena and Monteriggioni

After breakfast, enjoy a tour in Tuscany. Our driver will take you to see the stunning city of Siena, where you will have free time to explore. Siena is Italy's most beautiful medieval city. In the afternoon, continue to Monteriggioni, which sits between Siena and Colle Val d'Elsa. Return to the B&B for the last Tuscan dinner of the tour. (B, D)

Day 8: Departure to Florence Train Station

Enjoy a delicious breakfast before being transported to Florence Central Station. It's here that your Tuscan tour will conclude. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Max. 8 people tour, Departures guarantee with min. 2 guests
- Arrival & departure transfer
- 7 nights' accommodation in a genuine Tuscan B&B
- 7 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 6 Dinners (excluding water and wine)
- Touring by comfortable minivan
- Bi-Lingual Hosts
- Wine tasting at selected vineyards
- 5 day tours to itinerary locations

from
A\$4650
per person
twin share

Rome



There is nowhere quite like Rome. Ancient ruins, grand piazzas, neighbourhood trattorias and centuries of history are woven into everyday life, making the Italian capital a place where there is always something more to discover. Our Rome City Break gives you an easy starting point, combining accommodation, arrival and departure transfers and sightseeing into one convenient package. You can book it as featured or let us adapt it to suit your plans, with a different hotel, additional nights, private or regular sightseeing, food experiences and day trips beyond the city. The hotels and tours shown in this brochure are only a selection of what we can offer. Whether Rome is a short stay at the beginning or end of your holiday, or you want several days to explore the city in greater depth, we can bring the different arrangements together for you.

Rome City Break 4 Days Rome General Information

Departs: Daily (except First Friday and Saturday of each month)
7 Jan-31 Oct 2027 (Standard Class Hotels); 4 Jan-15 Nov 2027 (First Class Hotels)

Day 1: Arrival in Rome

Overnight stay in Rome at standard class hotels: Rome Garden 3*, Santa Costanza 4*, B&B Rome Trastevere 3* or First class Hotels Hotel Diana Roof Garden 4*, St. Martin 4* or similar.

Day 2: Rome-Vatican & Ancient Rome

After breakfast at the hotel, meet our professional guide for a guided tour of the Vatican Museums and Sistine Chapel. Step inside the Guide to admire Michelangelo's legendary ceiling frescoes, a masterpiece of High Renaissance art. Continue to St. Peter's Square, an architectural triumph designed by Bernini, and view the exterior of St. Peter's Basilica, the largest church in the world. Tour ends at St. Peter's square. Lunch at leisure. The rest of the day is free to explore and admire the beauty of Rome at your own pace. Overnight stay in Rome. (B)

Day 3: Rome

Overnight stay in Rome at Rome Garden 3*, Santa Costanza 4*, B&B Rome Trastevere 3* or Hotel Diana Roof Garden 4*, St. Martin 4* or similar. (B)

Day 4: Rome

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

- Rome Airports: Fiumicino 35km from City Centre; Ciampino 15km from City Centre
- Port: Civitavecchia Port 75km from City Centre
- Train Station: Termini Station in City Centre. Trains are available to most major cities in Italy as well as various European cities.



Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
STANDARD CLASS HOTELS			
7 Jan-2 Mar 2027	852	790	1284
3 Mar-1 Jul 2027; 30 Aug-31 Oct 2027	1162	972	1795
4 Jul-29 Aug 2027	993	854	1461
FIRST CLASS HOTELS			
4 Jan-10 Mar 2027	997	923	1493
11 Mar-30 Jun; 30 Aug-15 Nov 2027	1629	1442	2641
1 Jul-29 Aug 2027	1452	1308	2288

Blackout dates: 26, 27 Mar; 30 Apr 2027

Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

1 Terminal Hotel

★★★

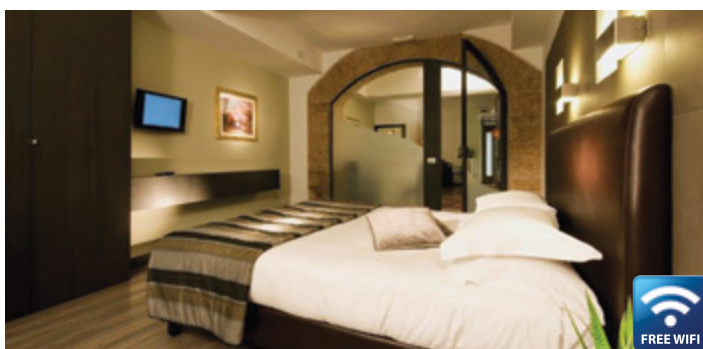


Conveniently located only 250m from the Termini Station, the Terminal Hotel is in the ideal location for discovering the Eternal City and visiting monuments such as the Spanish Steps. The hotel features a meeting and reading lounge, TV room, bar and a breakfast room to ensure a basic but comfortable stay. All 35 rooms are tastefully decorated and are equipped with A/C, TV, DD phone, electronic safe, mini fridge and soundproofing. **Breakfast:** Room only. **Child:** 0-2 year free. 2-12 years – 50% discount of twin rate.

from
A\$124
per person
per night
twin share

2 Trevi Hotel

★★★



Situated in the heart of historical Rome, Hotel Trevi is next to the Trevi Fountain and Quirinale Palace and provides modern standards in the centre of history. Private garage parking facilities are available on request and the 37 rooms are all elegantly decorated with all facilities including private bathroom and hair dryer, A/C, telephone, radio, TV, mini bar and safe. This is dream location but gets quite busy especially in peak season. Hotel offers quad rooms. **Breakfast:** Continental buffet breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$188
per person
per night
twin share

3 Diana Hotel

★★★★



Diana is an elegant hotel, centrally located between the Termini railway station and the Opera Theatre. The artistic and historical attractions of the city are within easy reach on foot or by metro. Features of the hotel include a roof garden offering cocktails, snacks, and a sensational panoramic view of the city. There is also a cosy restaurant serving traditional Italian cuisine. There are 169 tastefully decorated rooms, all equipped with A/C, telephone, TV and mini bar. **Breakfast:** Continental Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 free, 2-12 years – 50% discount of twin rate.

from
A\$165
per person
per night
twin share

4 Genio Hotel

★★★★



Set in Rome's most historic neighbourhood, Hotel Genio offers panoramic views across the city from its rooftop terrace. It is just 100 metres from the pretty square of Piazza Navona. The Genio Hotel is set in a building from the Neo-Renaissance period. It is surrounded by winding streets full of some of Rome's most popular wine bars, cafés and restaurants. The hotel has a reading and TV room and a bar for customers. This 4 stars Rome hotel will offer you a very pleasant stay in an elegant and sophisticated atmosphere. The 66 rooms are air conditioned and feature carpeted floors, a TV and mini bar. Wi-Fi access is available throughout the hotel. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free with baby cot.

from
A\$250
per person
per night
twin share

5 Quirinale Hotel

★★★★



This four star hotel is located in the centre of Rome beside the Opera House and Via Nazionale – one of the best shopping districts in Italy. Between the shopping and the history, this imperial styled hotel is the perfect base to suit the needs of everyone. The Quirinale features 210 rooms ranging from standard and superior rooms to suites and junior suites. These traditionally Roman styled rooms all include A/C, telephone, mini bar, TV, private safe and 24hour room service. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-6 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$195
per person
per night
twin share

6 White Hotel

★★★★



Located in the historical centre of Rome near the Spanish Steps and the Pantheon, the hotel is located just a hundred meters from the splendid Trevi Fountain and within walking distance from all the major attractions of the city. The hotel also has a wellness centre and gym. All of the 40 rooms are tastefully decorated with elegant and minimalist furniture and equipped with all comforts including private bathroom, air conditioning, satellite TV, mini bar, radio, telephone, personal safe and hairdryer. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free with baby cot, 3-6 free with existing bedding.

from
A\$240
per person
per night
twin share

Rome Day Tours

There is an enormous choice of sightseeing tours and experiences available in Rome, and comparing them is not always straightforward. Tours that appear similar can differ considerably in group size, duration, entrance fees, type of guide and what is actually included. The lowest advertised price is not always the best value.

We offer a wide choice of regular and small group tours, private sightseeing and special experiences, from Rome's famous highlights to food, culture and more personalised ways of discovering the city. The options shown here are only a sample of what we can arrange. Tell us what you would like to see, how much time you have and how you prefer to experience Rome. We can help you compare the options and choose the right tour or experience, taking into account the inclusions, group size, guiding and overall value rather than price alone.

INCLUSIONS FOR ALL TOURS

- Skip the line entrance tickets
- Headsets
- Professional English Speaking Guide
- Pick up from centrally located hotel (with additional charge)
- Small group walking tours up to maximum 20 people unless specified
- Train tickets where specified

Colosseum, Roman Forum & Palatine Hill

3 Hours



Departs: Daily 6 Jan-31 Oct 2027
Morning or afternoon

Tour of Rome's archaeological area: accompanied by a professional guide. You will get to know more about the way Romans used to enjoy their leisure hours while walking inside the original places where they used to watch gladiatorial or animal fights. Reach the Palatine Hill, the place where Rome was founded more than 2,772 years ago by the legendary twin brothers Romulus and Remus and stroll around the Roman Forum, the pulsating heart of ancient Roman life: let your guide tell you about those days and take you on a travel through time. Meet at designated meeting point or go for our pickup from centrally located hotel.

from
A\$146
per person

Vatican, Sistine Chapel & St. Peter's Square

3.5 Hours



Departs: 2 Jan-31 Oct 2027: Daily except Sundays.

Meet the professional guide at our meeting point, you'll be given a headset and reach the Vatican Museum's entrance. This less stress guided tour will grant you a skip the line, saving you the hassle of waiting in line for several hours. Tour the gallery, visiting all those main spots you've heard about like the Gallery of Maps, the Gallery of Tapestries, the Borgia Apartments. The guide will tell you everything about the Raphael Rooms and their exceptional frescoes, including The School Of Athens, and will bring you to the Sistine Chapel, whose ceiling is one of the cornerstone works of High Renaissance art. The tour couldn't be complete without St. Peter's Square the open space which lies before the basilica, redesigned by Gian Lorenzo Bernini and being itself an architectural masterpiece of the Baroque age. Admire St. Peter's Basilica(outside) that isn't only the largest church in the world, but that contains several pieces of fine art: think the canopy designed by Gian Lorenzo Bernini or the Pietà by Michelangelo. Come at designated meeting point or go for our pickup from centrally located hotel.

from
A\$298
per person



Sistine Chapel



Pompeii

Naples & Pompeii

Full Day



Departs: Daily 1 Apr-31 Oct 2027

Enjoy a full-day journey to two of Italy's most remarkable UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the ancient ruins of Pompeii and the vibrant city of Naples. Travel in comfort from Rome in a small group, accompanied by a dedicated tour assistant throughout the day. The tour begins with a break along the freeway for a mid-morning snack or coffee. Your first stop is the archaeological site of Pompeii, where an official local guide will lead you through the most fascinating areas of this remarkably preserved Roman city. Explore key highlights such as the Macellum (ancient food market), Thermal Baths, Roman dining areas, and elegant homes of the wealthy – gaining insights into daily life, customs, and traditions of the time. After a break for lunch, continue to the stunning Bay of Naples, where the sweeping views of the gulf provide one of the most iconic landscapes in Italy. Savor a traditional Neapolitan coffee, take a leisurely stroll through the city centre, and soak in the lively atmosphere before heading back to Rome.

Note: Hotel transfers included (inside city-centre hotels only)

from
A\$585
per person

Tiramisù & Gelato Class

2 Hours



Departs: Daily except Thu, Sat: 1 Apr-31 Oct 2027

Become a pastry chef for the day and learn how to make tiramisù and gelato from scratch. This class is suitable for foodies of any age and even for gluten and lactose intolerants. Reach our meeting point in Trastevere area and let the magic begin. In a group of 2 up to 6 people, learn everything about this lovely dessert: what to buy, how to bake ladyfingers, how to whip the perfect eggs and mascarpone cheese cream. You'll work inside a tiramisù shop, and a professional pastry chef will assist you all the time. During this class, find out the actual difference between ice-cream and gelato, learn how to make sorbet, a delicious water based fruit gelato, and...of course, there'll be plenty of tastings during all the class. Afterward, you'll receive the recipes, so you can show off your skills once you're back home.

from
A\$165
per person

Rome Food Tour

2.5 Hours



Departs: Daily 1 Jan-31 Oct 2027

Join us on a culinary journey through Trastevere, one of Rome's most charming and historic neighbourhoods. Our chef-led Food Tour is the only one of its kind in Rome, offering a unique opportunity to discover the city's flavours with true culinary experts. As you wander through the lively streets of Trastevere and Campo de' Fiori, you will visit carefully selected food stops, gain insider tips on Italian cuisine and sample a variety of local specialities – each bite offering a taste of Rome's rich culinary heritage and traditions. Learn about the ingredients, recipes and food culture that have shaped Roman cooking over generations. Between tastings, your guide will also bring to life the history, local character and beautiful architecture that make these neighbourhoods and the Eternal City so memorable. The experience concludes with a glass of wine and a freshly prepared pasta dish, enjoyed in one of our handpicked locations in the heart of Rome.

from
A\$236
per person

Pasta Class & Gelato Tasting

3 Hours



Departs: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2027

Roll up your sleeves for an authentic Italian pasta-making experience! Led by expert chefs, this hands-on class takes you into a real Italian kitchen, where you'll learn to make three types of fresh pasta from scratch, paired with seasonal sauces inspired by regional traditions. As you knead, roll, and shape the dough, your chef will share techniques, tips, and stories that bring Italy's culinary heritage to life. Whether you're a beginner or a home cook, this class is fun, engaging, and perfect for all skill levels. After cooking, sit down to enjoy your handmade pasta with a glass of Tuscan wine, followed by a classic Italian gelato or sorbetto for dessert. More than a cooking class – it's a true taste of Italy's culture and hospitality.

from
A\$173
per person

Venice



Few cities are quite like Venice. A maze of canals, bridges and narrow streets leads to beautiful squares, neighbourhood cafés, hidden restaurants and centuries of history, while travelling by vaporetto along the Grand Canal becomes part of the experience itself.

Our Venice City Break provides an easy starting point, with the featured package based on a selected 4 star hotel. It is completely flexible, so we can arrange your stay using a different hotel or accommodation standard, add extra nights, transfers, private or regular sightseeing, food experiences, island excursions and other activities to suit your plans and budget.

Choosing where to stay in Venice can make a real difference, particularly when considering location, luggage and arrival arrangements. The hotels featured in this brochure are only a sample of what we can offer. Tell us what is important to you and we can help select the right accommodation and bring the rest of your Venice stay together.

Venice City Break

3 Days

General Information

Departs: Daily 9 Feb-15 Nov 2027

Day 1: Venice

Arrive in Venice independently and check in at your hotel. The rest of the day is yours to relax or begin exploring the city at your own pace. Overnight stay at Principe, Amadeus, Nh Venezia Santa Lucia Hotel or similar.

Day 2: Venice & Gondola Experience

After breakfast at your hotel, enjoy a quintessential Venetian experience — a gondola ride through the city's iconic canals. Make your way to the meeting point for your gondola tour. Sail through the Grand Canal and smaller, hidden waterways aboard a traditional gondola (shared with up to 5 people). Along the 30-minute route, take in views of elegant palaces, ancient churches, charming bridges, and quiet courtyards an ideal experience for photography lovers. The ride will pass the Santa Maria della Salute area and the Fenice district, ending at the Bauer Station. The remainder of the day is free for you to explore Venice at your leisure. Overnight in Venice. (B)

Day 3: Venice

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel. End of our services. (B)

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
9 Feb-25 Mar 2027	422	417	672
Supplement per person on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays	84	57	168
28 Mar-18 Jul; 25 Aug-15 Nov 2027	829	772	1636
Supplement per person on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays	193	129	387
19 Jul-24 Aug 2027	627	602	1236
Supplement per person on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays	104	71	207

- Venice Airports: Marco Polo: 12 kms North East of the City Centre, Treviso Airport: 30kms from City Centre
- Venice Port: 300 metres West of Venice Centre
- Venice Train Station: Santa Lucia Railway Station north west of the City Centre and approximately 30 minutes by water bus from St Mark Square

Other Tours of Venice

- Walking Tour of Venice
- The Doge's Palace
- Venice & Gondola Tour
- Gondola Serenade
- The Golden Basilica
- Excursion to The Islands (Burano, Murano & Torcello)
- Magic Art of Glassblowing
- Venice Walk & St. Marks Basilica
- Grand Canal Boat Tour



Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

1 Scandinavia Hotel

★★★



Experience the old-world charm of Venice in one of its oldest buildings just a short stroll from St. Mark's Square. Dating from the year 1000 it is said that this is the very place where Desdemona met Othello in the "Moor of Venice." Occupying one of the best locations in Venice, the Piazza San Marco and the Rialto Bridge are only a few minutes away on foot. The Hotel Scandinavia has 33 large, airy rooms. All rooms are carefully decorated with period furniture and sumptuous Murano glass lamps and feature TV, mini-bar, direct-line telephone and A/C. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free with baby cot.

from
A\$150
per person
per night
twin share

2 Hotel Torino

★★★

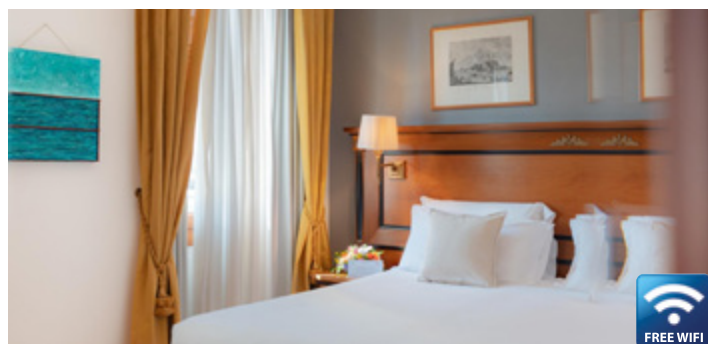


Located in the highly contested district of San Marco, the Hotel Torino is in a privileged position in Venice, next to the court of Santa Maria del Giglio and close to the La Fenice Theatre. Divided into three sections, the main building presents elegant and timeless Baroque atmosphere along with a breakfast room and all 33 rooms are furnished with air conditioning, mini bar, telephone, satellite TV, private bathroom, internet and safe. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-6 stay free when sharing with 2 adults.

from
A\$120
per person
per night
twin share

3 All'Angelo Art Hotel

★★★★



Located in Venice City Center, steps from St. Mark's Square and St. Mark's Basilica. This 4-star hotel is walking distance from Doge's Palace and the Rialto Bridge. 56 guestrooms featuring minibars and flat-screen televisions. Complimentary wireless Internet access keeps you connected. Private bathrooms have complimentary toiletries and bidets. Conveniences include phones, safes and desks. Grab a bite from the snack bar/deli or stay in and take advantage of the hotel's room service. Featured amenities include a 24-hour front desk, multilingual staff, concierge service and luggage storage. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast **Child:** 0-2 years free with baby cot.

from
A\$190
per person
per night
twin share

4 Casa Verardo Hotel

★★★★

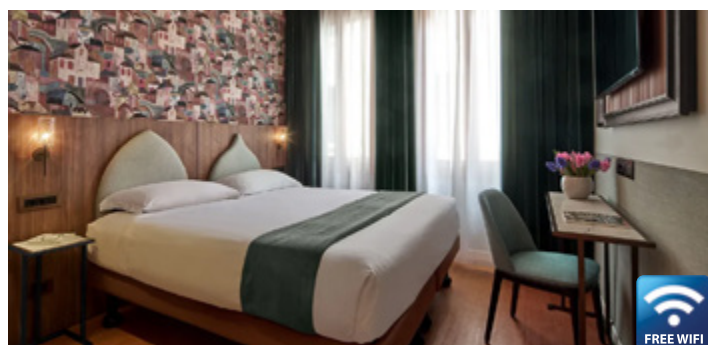


Casa Verardo is an authentic, ancient noble palace that has been restored in a Venetian tradition. Casa Verardo is in an excellent location, just 3 minutes from Piazza San Marco, the Basilica and the nearest pier. From the top floor terrace guests can experience an enchanting 360° view of Venice, there is also a XVI century garden-courtyard for guests' relaxation. Rooms are spacious and charming, and are decorated with tasteful antiques. Each room is fitted with A/C, mini bar, hairdryer, TV, telephone and safe box. Rooms with Canal view available. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$210
per person
per night
twin share

5 UNAHOTELS Ala Venezia

★★★



This hotel boasts an exceptional location in the heart of Venice, just steps from Piazza San Marco, premier shopping areas, and some of the city's finest restaurants. Conveniently situated near a waterbus stop, it's only a 5-minute walk to St. Mark's Square, and approximately 15 km from Marco Polo Airport. The hotel features elegantly appointed guest rooms, blending sleek contemporary design with classic Venetian style to ensure both comfort and charm. Each room is equipped with air conditioning, LCD satellite TV, in-room safe, minibar, tea and coffee-making facilities, and a private bathroom complete with bath amenities and hairdryer. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast **Child:** Children under 16 years not allowed.

from
A\$210
per person
per night
twin share

6 Hotel Rialto

★★★★



Views of the Grand Canal, adjacent to the Rialto Bridge, this hotel provides a whirlwind of picturesque views. 5 minutes' walk to the charismatic Saint Marco's Square along the Mercerie, guests will find themselves immersed in culture and tradition. Occupying a historical building from the 16th century, this hotel exudes decadence and instills a romantic and charismatic vibe unlike any other. The luxuriously decorated guest rooms overlook the Grand Canal and exude nobility. Lavish patterns coupled with high quality fabrics ensure that guests receive the utmost attention whilst staying at this hotel. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$140
per person
per night
twin share

Florence

Florence brings together extraordinary art, Renaissance architecture, wonderful food and the pleasure of exploring a city that is easily discovered on foot. From the magnificent Duomo and the treasures of the Uffizi and Accademia to the Ponte Vecchio, local markets and beautiful views from Piazzale Michelangelo, there is plenty to fill several days.

Our **Florence City Break** provides an easy starting point, with the featured package based on a selected 4 star hotel. We can arrange your stay using a different hotel or accommodation standard, add extra nights, transfers, sightseeing, food and wine experiences or excursions into the Tuscan countryside to suit your plans and budget.

The hotels and experiences featured are only a sample of what we can arrange, allowing you to enjoy Florence on its own or as part of a longer journey through Tuscany and Italy.



General Information

- Airport: Florence Amerigo Vespucci Airport 5kms East of City Centre
- Train Station: Santa Maria Novella Train Station, in the northwest corner of Central Florence.

Other Tours of Florence

- City Tour & Academy Gallery
- City Tour & Uffizi Gallery
- Cooking courses
- Guided Visit to Accademia
- Assisi, Cortona & Trasimeno Lake
- Guided Visit to Uffizi
- Chianti Colours & Flavours
- Accademia & Uffizi in one day
- Afternoon to Siena & Chianti Dinner
- Selection of food & wine tours
- Siena, San Gimignano, Monteriggioni & Chianti
- Cinque Terre Full day tour

Contact us for more available day tours

Florence City Break 3 Days

Departs: Daily except Sundays and the first Saturday of the month
10 Mar-30 Oct 2027 (Standard Class Hotels); 10 Mar-13 Nov 2027 (First Class Hotels)

Day 1: Florence

Overnight stay in Florence at Standard class hotel: B&B Hotel Firenze City Centre 3* or First class hotel: Hotel Cellai 4* or similar.

Day 2: Florence with Accademia Gallery

After breakfast, make your way to the meeting point to begin your guided tour of the Accademia Gallery, home to some of Michelangelo's most celebrated masterpieces. Admire the iconic David, as well as I Prigioni, San Matteo, and the evocative Palestrina Pietà. After the tour enjoy some free time to explore Florence on your own, discovering its timeless art, history, and beautiful views. Overnight in Florence. (B)

Day 3: Florence

After breakfast at the hotel, end of services. (B)

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
STANDARD CLASS HOTELS			
10-25 Mar; 30 Mar-12 Jun 2027; 26-30 Jun; 31 Aug-30 Oct 2027	817	689	1106
1 Jul-30 Aug 2027	568	521	822
FIRST CLASS HOTELS			
10-25 Mar; 30 Mar-12 Jun 2027; 26 Jun-16 Jul; 6 Sep-13 Nov 2027	1059	886	1175
19 Jul-3 Sep 2027	681	662	878

Blackout dates: 26, 27, 28, 29 Mar; 13, 17, 21, 25 Jun 2027

Tour of Pisa Half Day

Departs: Daily Mornings at 8:00am 1 Apr-30 Oct 2027

Afternoons at 2:15pm Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays & Sundays

We start the excursion with a walk alongside the medieval walls up to the old city gate, Porta Santa Maria. Stand in awe before the unique panorama of Piazza dei Miracoli with its marble architecture. Your guide will accompany you on your visit to the precious interiors of the Cathedral, an unchallenged masterpiece of Romanesque art. Once outside admire the Baptistery, the Monumental Graveyard and, finally, the world-famous Leaning Tower. Before heading back to Florence you will have free time for an ice-cream and for the inevitable photo-memories.

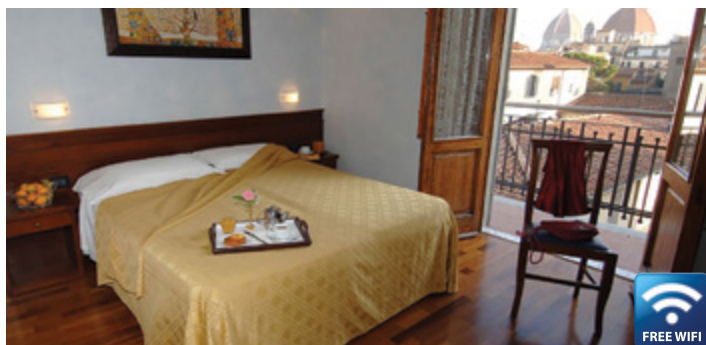
Please note that admission to the Cathedral of Pisa is now free. On particularly busy days, long queues may prevent access to the interior. In such cases, we will instead offer a tour of Piazza dei Cavalieri as an alternative.

Price Per Person A\$	190
----------------------	-----

Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

1 Palazzo Vecchio

★★★



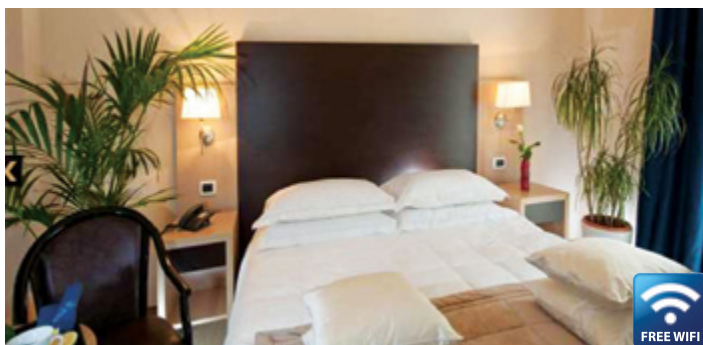
Hotel Palazzo Vecchio is just a few steps from Santa Maria Novella Station in the heart of the historic centre of Florence. Located in an ideal position close to the main historical and artistic sights, such as the Palazzo degli Affari, the Palazzo dei Congressi and Fortezza da Basso, amongst others. The hotel's bar and restaurant provide food and drinks, whilst all guests can also make use of the TV lounge. A range of facilities are available, including WLAN Internet access, room and laundry services, car park, garage and on-site bicycle hire. **Breakfast:** Continental Buffet. **Child:** 0-5 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$115
per person
per night
twin share



2 Club Hotel

★★★



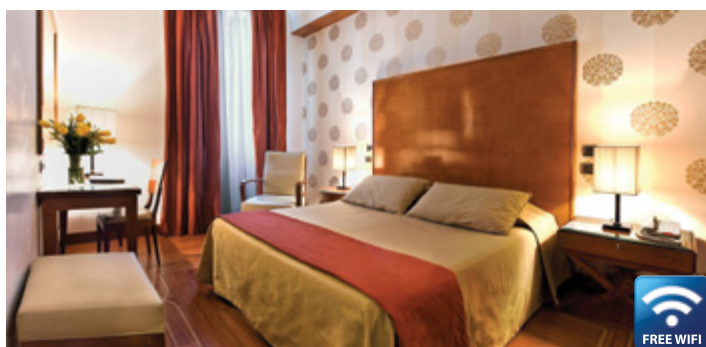
Located just 200m from Santa Maria Novella Church, the Hotel Club is surrounded by shops, cafes and restaurants. With modern design, the train station and cathedral are just a short walk from the hotel. Relax in the refined and fashionable Hotel Club hall where you can connect to Wi-fi and relax in one of the many comfortable chairs. Rooms are simple and functional with Wi-Fi and air conditioning containing a mini bar, Soundproofed rooms, desk, heating, satellite TV and a private bathroom with a hair dryer and toiletries. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-3 years free with baby cot.

from
A\$165
per person
per night
twin share



3 Delle Nazioni

★★★



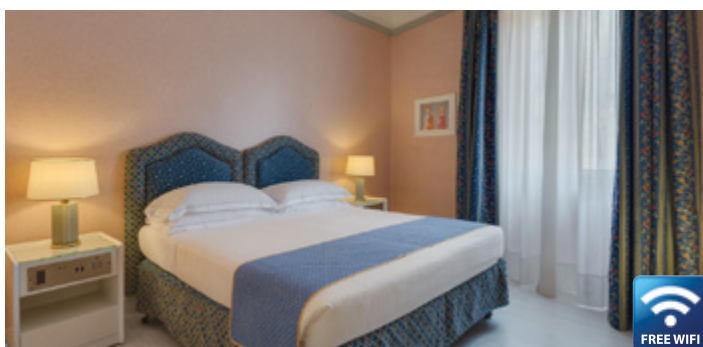
In the heart of downtown Florence, just on the east part of the central train station- Santa Maria Novella- visitors will find this charming hotel. It is ideally situated, providing excellent access to the main tourist attractions like the world-renowned Duomo, as well as the lively and busy shopping district and several conference centres and exhibition halls. Each room comes fully equipped with satellite television, safety deposit box and hairdryer as standard, and superior rooms have the luxury of amazing views of the Duomo itself. The property also offers excellent interactive IT facilities to meet the needs and comforts of both the modern business traveller, as well as the traditional culture-seeking tourist. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free

from
A\$110
per person
per night
twin share



4 Rivoli Hotel

★★★★



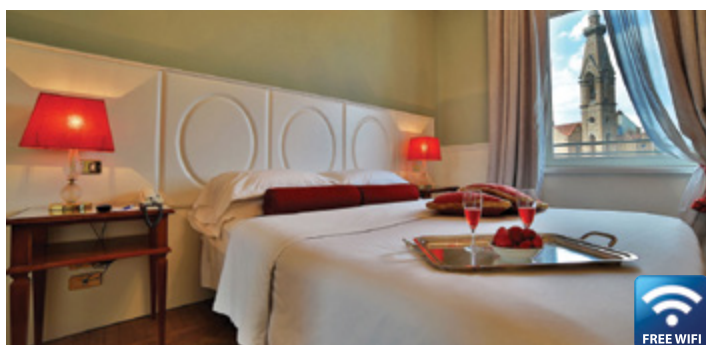
The Rivoli Hotel is a 15th Century Franciscan monastery, which has been restored to its original splendour. Excellent location, 250m from the Santa Maria Novella railway station and within walking distance of the city's main attractions. The hotel's history is brought back to life with cross vaults, stone arches and pillars featuring throughout the building. The hotel contains a large heated open air Jacuzzi, and 60 rooms all with large marble bathrooms, A/C, TV, telephone, and mini bar. **Breakfast:** Rich Buffet. **Child:** 0-12 years free. Breakfast for child payable locally.

from
A\$180
per person
per night
twin share



5 Plaza Hotel Lucchesi

★★★★



Located in the very centre of Florence, right on the bank of the Arno River and across from the Piazzale Michelangelo. Visitors will be able to reach all of the city's most famous cultural attractions on foot, including the Duomo, Vecchio Palace, Uffizi and Bargello museums. The comfortable guest rooms match timeless style with modern amenities such as free Wi-Fi, and the hotel has hosted a variety of celebrities and dignitaries in the past, including Francois Mitterrand and Marcello Mastroianni. Guests will delight in the Tuscan specialties offered by the in-house restaurant, and can prepare for a busy day of sightseeing with a delicious buffet breakfast. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-6 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$225
per person
per night
twin share



6 Grand Hotel Baglioni

★★★★



Standing in the heart of the historic centre, this prestigious hotel is only few minutes from the Exhibition Centre, main museums, and 300 metres from Santa Maria Novella railway station. An excellent starting point for exploring and getting to know this astonishing city, this grand hotel has preserved the charm and elegance typical of the Florentine tradition combined with modern comforts. The panoramic restaurant on the roof top offers views of Florence's monuments along with wonderful cuisine. The 193 rooms decorated in Tuscan style all feature A/C, telephone, mini-bar, TV and safe. **Breakfast:** American. **Child:** 0-12 years free, sharing with 2 adults.

from
A\$190
per person
per night
twin share



Amalfi Coast



Dramatic cliffs, colourful villages, spectacular sea views and beautiful coastal scenery make the Amalfi Coast one of Italy's most memorable destinations. But choosing where to stay is important, as each town has its own character and location can make a significant difference to how you experience the region.

Our **Amalfi Coast City Break** provides an easy starting point, with the featured package based on a selected hotel. We can arrange different accommodation styles and locations, add extra nights, transfers, boat trips, sightseeing and day tours to suit your plans and budget.

The hotels and experiences shown are only a sample of what we can offer. Whether you prefer the atmosphere of Positano, the historic centre of Amalfi, the views from Ravello or another base along the coast, we can help you choose the right location and bring together the arrangements for your stay.

Naples City Break

3 Days

Departs: Daily except First Friday and Saturday of each month.: 7 Jan-3 Nov 2027

Day 1: Naples

Arrive in Naples independently and check in at your hotel. The rest of the day is free to relax or explore the city at your own pace. Overnight at NH Panorama or similar.

Day 2: Naples-Pompeii-Mt. Vesuvius-Naples

After breakfast at the hotel, be ready for pick-up early morning for a full day guided excursion. Begin with a guided tour of the archaeological site of Pompeii, where you'll explore well-preserved ruins including the Forum, Thermal Baths, House of the Vettii, and the Lupanare, all buried under volcanic ash during the eruption of 79 A.D. Next, continue to Mount Vesuvius, with a stop at a local restaurant for a light Italian lunch. After lunch, the driver will take you to an altitude of 1,000 meters. From there, hike up to the summit of the volcano to peer into the massive crater. At the top, you can either join a National Park guide for an explanation of the volcano and its geology or explore on your own. Take in panoramic views of the Mount Somma summit (1,133 m) and the main Vesuvius cone, separated by the dramatic Valley of the Giant. The experience is both awe-inspiring and unforgettable. Return to Naples for overnight stay at NH Panorama 4* or similar. (B, L)

Day 3: Naples

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel. End of our services. (B)

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Triple	Single
4 Jan-10 Mar 2027	997	923	1493
26 Mar-4 Jul 2027; 9 Sep-3 Nov 2027	968	963	1496
5 Jul-8 Sep 2027	851	841	1222

Blackout dates: 30 Apr 2027

General Information

Amalfi Coast is an area not a city. There are several cities on Amalfi coast, the most famous being Sorrento, Amalfi, Positano and Ravello. The closest Airport is Naples Capodichino Airport, 6 kms North of Naples.



Capri & Anacapri

Full Day

Departs Sorrento: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2027

Begin your adventure bright and early at Sorrento's pier, where you'll meet your local guide and board a high-speed hydrofoil to the enchanting island of Capri. Upon arrival at Marina Grande, a minibus will whisk you away to the world-famous Blue Grotto, a mesmerizing sea cave illuminated by glowing turquoise light (weather permitting). Next, discover the tranquil charm of Anacapri. Stroll through its quaint cobbled streets, explore local artisan boutiques, or visit the historic Villa San Michele. Then, travel along the scenic "Mamma Mia Road" to reach the lively town of Capri. Soak up the vibrant atmosphere of the Piazzetta, enjoy an espresso at a stylish café, or browse the elegant shops along Via Camerelle. You'll also have free time to savor lunch or indulge in a gelato. End your day with a picturesque funicular ride back down to the port. Returning to Sorrento by hydrofoil, carrying with you lasting memories of Capri's timeless beauty. Duration: 8 hours. Max 21pp
Hotel transfers and lunch not included.

Price Per Person A\$	370
----------------------	-----

Amalfi Drive

Full Day

Departs Sorrento: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2027

Join this unforgettable journey along the stunning Amalfi Coast, exploring the charming towns of Positano, Amalfi, and Ravello. Accompanied by an expert guide, you'll uncover the rich history and fascinating stories behind these coastal gems. Enjoy free time in each town to explore at your own pace and soak in the unique atmosphere. Stroll through the winding streets of Positano, sip an espresso at a beachside café, relax on the famous Spiaggia Grande, or browse local art galleries. In Amalfi, be sure to visit the impressive Cathedral of St. Andrew and its peaceful cloister. Your final stop, Ravello, offers breathtaking views from the iconic Villa Rufolo and its beautiful gardens. Take the chance to visit a local ceramics workshop and explore hidden boutiques where you can sample homemade limoncello and lemon-infused olive oil – a true taste of the Amalfi Coast. Duration: 9 hours. Max 21pp
Hotel transfers, entrance fees and lunch not included.

Price Per Person A\$	260
----------------------	-----

Pompeii

Half Day

Departs Sorrento: Daily 1 Mar-31 Oct 2027

Following the eruption of the Volcano Mount Vesuvius in the year 79 AD, Pompeii lay buried and forgotten for hundreds of years. Our tour will take you slowly through some of the ancient streets of Pompeii where you can see Baths, Forums and Villas built by the prosperous Romans in the year 80 BC. Marvel at the fabulously preserved Frescoes which adorned the walls and floors of the Villas. Please note that sometimes certain areas may not be available to visit due to closure for renovation work. The guide will inform you of your exact itinerary during the tour. Duration approx 5 hours. Max 30pp. *Hotel transfers not included. All guests (including children) must bring ID on the day of their tour.*

Price Per Person A\$	174
----------------------	-----

Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

1 Casa Angelina - Praiano

★★★★

Perched on the dramatic cliffs above Italy's Amalfi Coast, Casa Angelina is a stylish boutique retreat just a short stroll from the charming village of Praiano. Renowned for its contemporary whitewashed design, laid-back luxury and personalised service, the hotel offers spectacular views over the sparkling Mediterranean Sea.

Guests can relax under the lemon arbour by the panoramic pool, unwind in the wellness centre, or enjoy the chic One Fire Beach Club with direct access to the sea. The hotel's private fleet of boats, complete with skipper, provides the perfect way to explore the stunning coastline. Dining is a highlight with menus celebrating the rich flavours of Campania, with the region's finest ingredients inspiring every dish. All 36 sea-facing rooms and suites feature chic minimalist white-on-white design, air conditioning, satellite TV, Apple iPad and a private balcony or terrace. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 12 years and above accepted.

from
A\$120
per person
per night
twin share



Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

2 Minerva Hotel - Sorrento

★★★★



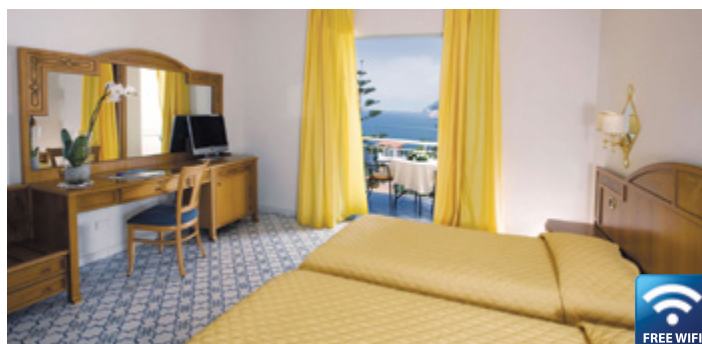
Within easy walking distance of Sorrento's historic centre, Minerva combines a convenient location with spectacular views of Naples and Mount Vesuvius. Full of traditional Sorrento charm, the hotel features beautifully decorated interiors with colourful local ceramics, tiled floors and Mediterranean touches throughout. Its magnificent panoramic terrace provides the perfect setting to enjoy the coastal views. The hotel features a swimming pool and sun terrace, restaurant, bar and inviting lounge areas. Guest rooms continue the traditional style with decorative ceramic tiles and include ensuite bathroom, air conditioning, satellite TV, telephone, safe and Wi-Fi. Many rooms feature balconies or terraces with sea views. **Breakfast:** Buffet.

from
A\$120
per person
per night
twin share



3 G.H Vesuvio - Sorrento

★★★★



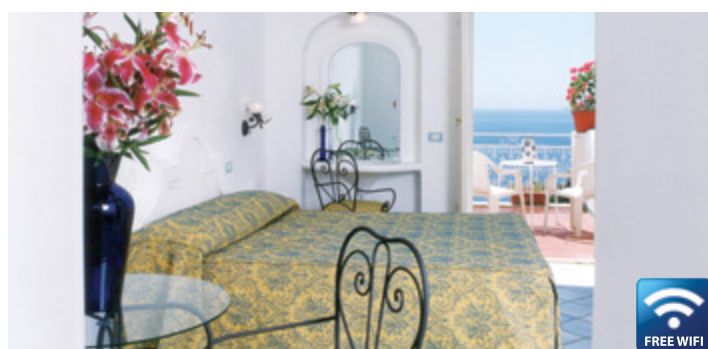
Built and furnished in a modern style, located in a charming position overlooking the Bay of Naples and right opposite Vesuvius. Offers large swimming pools with separate section for children, gardens, extensive lemon and orange groves, wide lounges, conference rooms, garage, parking, solarium, children's playground, free shuttle bus into 4 restaurants and Vesuvio bar. The hotel has 250 rooms, all with bath/shower, air conditioning, mini-bar, radio, satellite TV. Some rooms offer sea view rooms and balcony. Wifi free in the lobby and internet terminal available. **Breakfast:** Continental Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free. **Note:** Min. stay 3 nights

from
A\$160
per person
per night
twin share



4 Pasitea Art Hotel - Positano

★★★★



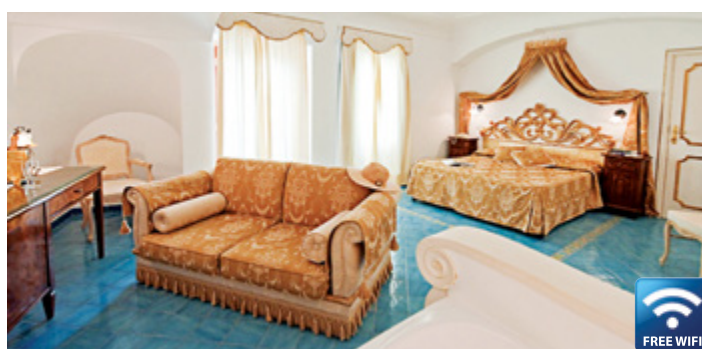
The Positano Art Hotel Pasitea is a beautiful hotel enjoying a peaceful surrounding, houses in a traditional Mediterranean structure, which boasts magnificent views to the sea from its idyllic position. It sits overlooking the gulf of Naples, on the rock of Positano. The historical centre is approximately 1 km from the hotel and shopping sites and leisure opportunities are located directly in front of the hotel. The hotel features excellent indoor and outdoor facilities and provides a warm and hospitable welcome. It is an ideal place to disconnect and recharge. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-6 years free with existing bedding.

from
A\$295
per person
per night
twin share



5 Conca D'oro - Positano

★★★



Housed in an ancient villa and ideally situated in the centre of Positano, the Conca D'oro Hotel offers a spectacular panoramic view. The hotel's facilities include a restaurant, 24 hour reception desk, elevator, bar, umbrellas and deck lounges. There is also a small pool/jacuzzi in the property. All rooms are sea view. They have a private bathroom with hairdryer, and are equipped with telephone, A/C and TV available upon request in standard rooms. **Breakfast:** Continental. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$360
per person
per night
twin share



6 Miramalfi - Amalfi

★★★★



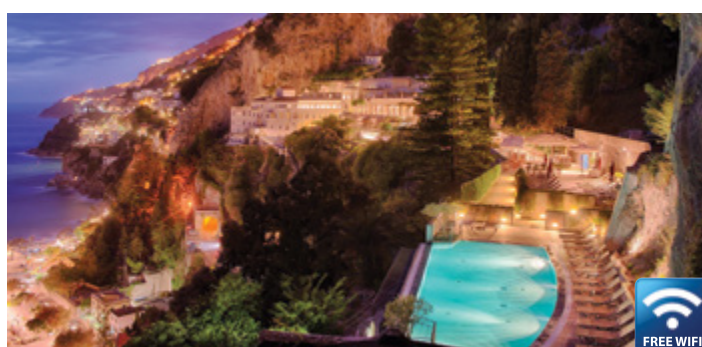
This splendid Hotel is an 8 minute walk from the town's main piazza. Exceptional views over the Amalfi Coast and the Tyrrhenian Sea. Offers pool, excellent restaurant and a private beach which can be reached by stairs or a lift, also a bar, parking facilities and spacious public lounge area. Provides guests with comfort, tranquillity and impeccable customer service. All 49 rooms are well furnished and include A/C, heating, mini bar, direct telephone line, satellite TV, secure safe as well as a balcony or terrace. The hotel also has a snack bar which is located close to the swimming pool where you can enjoy a refreshing drink. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from
A\$930
per person
per night
twin share



7 NH Grand Convento - Amalfi

★★★★



Originally a 13th century monastery, perched on top of an 80m cliff, with spectacular views of the Amalfi coast and only 5 minutes walk from Amalfi's harbour and town centre. Nearly all 53 rooms face the sea and are decorated in neutral tones and elegant furnishings. Two first class restaurants, an outdoor pool, gym and spa. A regular bus runs between the hotel and Amalfi town centre. Guests appreciate the location, especially the pool area and the lovely terraces with spectacular views of the Amalfi coast. They also recommend the hotel for the professional service at the reception and restaurant, as well as the tasty breakfast. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free

from
A\$545
per person
per night
twin share



Italy General Information



Introduction

Italy is equally famous for its history, cuisine, fashion, the luxury cars, beautiful coasts, lakes and mountains. Fall in love with the atmosphere of Italy as you bask in its history, culture and the warmth of its people.

Official Language

The official language spoken is Italian, as well as many different dialects from region to region. English is also spoken in most tourist areas, but not everywhere.

Currency

The currency of Italy is the Euro, which has been in circulation since 2002 and most major credit cards are accepted throughout.

Time Zone

Italy is one hour ahead of Greenwich Mean Time. Italy also has daylight saving adjusted at the same time as the rest of Europe. During Australian Summer, Italy is 10 hours behind, while only 8 during Australian winter.

Tipping

Tipping is not expected if a service charge is added to the bill, however if there is no service charge, a tip of 10% is recommended, but it is not obligatory. In bars, Italians generally leave their small change as a tip. Tipping taxi drivers is not common, however a tip of hotel porters, particularly in higher class hotels is expected.

Climate

Most of Italy has a Mediterranean type of climate, which has cool, rainy winters and hot, dry summers. Winter temperatures along and near the coasts of southern Italy seldom drop to freezing in winter, and summer temperatures often reach 32° C or higher. The climate is diverse, depending on region. Mountainous regions in the north are far cooler and offer great sky conditions during European winter.

Average Monthly Temperatures Degrees celsius:

Average Temps		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Rome	Low	4	4	6	8	12	16	18	19	16	13	9	6
	High	13	14	16	18	23	26	29	30	26	22	17	14

Italy Stay Tax

The local Governments have introduced a Stay Tax on all hotels and apartments throughout Italy. Fees vary depending of the official star rating and must be paid locally by the clients upon check out.

Visas

Italy and other Schengen countries use the European Union Entry/Exit System (EES). This new digital system applies to non-EU travellers, including Australians and NZ entering/leaving the Schengen area. On your first visit, you'll need to; have your fingerprints and photo taken and answer basic questions under the Schengen Border Code. This creates a biometric digital record that will be valid for 3 years. EES registration is free. A stay of no more than 90 days in every 180 days is permitted. Make sure your passport has at least 6 months validity.

Electricity

The electricity in Italy is 220V and the plugs with two prongs, therefore an adapter will be needed.

Accommodation

There are many different types of accommodation from worldclass luxury hotels to small family owned hotels and traditional villas and country houses. Booking is essential as many properties are booked months in advance especially in places like Venice or Amalfi coast.

Food

The food varies between regions as southern regions focus on pasta and olive oil, whereas the northern regions focus more on rice and butter. Meal times are also different; breakfast is usually small with only a coffee and pastry, whereas lunch is seen as the most important meal of the day. All shops close over lunch as this as well as dinner is seen as a huge social time, with dinner being later, normally after 9pm. Italian specialties include Risotto, which is a rice dish usually combined with meat, poultry, seafood, vegetables and or cheeses. Other specialties include Arancini (balls of rice in sauce deep fried), Polenta (corn meal), Gelato (Italian version of ice cream), Tiramisu and many different types of cheese and sausages. Traditional meal include: antipasto (starter), primo (first dish - pasta or rice dishes), secondo (second dish - meat

or fish dishes), served together with contorno (mostly vegetables), cheeses/ fruit and dessert.

A Diner's Tip: The common practice in many Italian restaurants and bars is to charge more (sometimes double) for patrons to eat seated, rather than standing at the bar.

Population

The population of Italy is estimated to be just over 61 million in 2014.

Getting There

By Air: Qatar Airways, Singapore Airlines, Emirates and Etihad Airways fly daily from Sydney to several cities in Italy not only Rome. Aegean airlines fly twice a day from Athens and several other airlines have connections via other European cities.

By Sea: There are ferry services from Greece and Croatia and most arrive in Venice, Ancona, Bari and Brindisi. There are also regular ferry services linking Corsica in France to Genoa, Livorno, Naples and north of Sardinia.

By Land: There are many rail services linking Italy with France, Austria, Geneva and other Swiss cities, Germany, Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovenia and Spain.

Getting Around

Train travel is very popular in Italy especially for those who wish to visit main cities as train stations are located centrally in town and service is very regular and of high quality. Hiring a car is one way to get around Italy, especially if you wish to get off the beaten track. There are many road networks, though there are many tolls, so this needs to be taken into consideration. Bus travel is the least expensive mode of travel though it can be tiring and trips can be lengthy. Buses have the advantage of linking small villages which don't have train services. Air travel within Italy is also an option. Alitalia is Italy's own airline and services Milan, Rome, Bologna, Naples, Pisa, Venice, Turin and other cities.

National Holidays 2027

1 Jan - New Years Day
6 Jan - Epiphany
26 Mar - Good Friday
28 Mar - Easter Sunday
29 Mar - Easter Monday
1 May - Labor Day
2 Jun - Republic Day
15 Aug - Assumption of Mary
1 Nov - All Saint's Day
8 Dec - Feast of the Immaculate Conception
25 Dec - Christmas Day
26 Dec - St Stephan's Day

Shopping

Opening hours vary between regions, however generally shops are open from 9am to 12:30/1pm and from 3:30/4pm to 7:30pm Mondays through to Saturdays. Most shops are also closed one morning a week, mostly on Monday. However department stores and shops in tourist areas may stay open all day until late at night. Some of the most common products for which Italy is most famous for are lace, locally made pottery, glass blowing, especially in Venice, paintings and other locally made handicrafts. Also watch out for VAT (Value Added Tax), in some shop windows, look for signs advocating the tax-free scheme for tourists. This enables you to claim back the tax that was charged on some items.

Things To Do

Rome: Walk the streets and try the renowned Gelato's, see the Colosseum, home to the gruesome early Roman Gladiator fights to the death. The Roman Forum, Trevi Fountain, Pantheon and Spanish Steps are leading attractions. Explore Vatican City, an independent Papal nation in the heart of Rome and the location of St Peter's Basilica and the Sistine Chapel, both products of the artistic genius of Michelangelo.

Milan: Commonly known as the fashion capital of Italy along with Paris. Do not forget the La Scala Theatre the capital of world opera and La Duomo Cathedral.

Turin: The foot of the Alps, this region was the venue for the 2006 winter Olympics. Turin, or Torino, houses many museums, and historical cafes..

Venice: Mostly famous for its romanticized image, Palaces and of the Gondola rides. Sip coffees on Piazza San Marco, visit St Marks's Square and St Mark's Basilica, The Doge's Palace, Rialto Bridge, Grand Canal and the Bridge of Sighs.

Florence: Known as the artistic capital of the world, the centre of the renaissance development and birthplace to Machiavelli, Michelangelo and the Medici dynasty. Visit the Piazza del Duomo, Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, Giotto's Bell Tower, Uffizi and finally, don't forget to visit the Academy of Fine Arts, home to Michelangelo's David. Perhaps also take a day trip to Pisa, residence to the renowned Leaning Tower.

Naples: Visit the Royal Palace, Maschio Angioino, Mergellina, Castel dell'Ovo Plebiscito Square.

Amalfi Coast: Untouched by modern architecture and home to many small fishing villages. Take a tour of Mt Vesuvius, the ruins of Herculaneum and Pompeii, destroyed in 79AD by an eruption.

Booking Conditions

These Booking Conditions set out the terms on which you contract with us for the arrangement of travel arrangements for your trip. By making a booking with us, you acknowledge that you have read, understood and agree to be bound by these Booking Conditions. We reserve the right to change these Booking Conditions at any time prior to you making a booking request. "You" and "Your" means all persons named in a booking (including anyone who is added or substituted at a later date). "We", "us", "our" and "Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre/ Luxury Greece Collection" means Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd.

If these Booking Conditions are published in a brochure, then please note the information contained in the brochure may alter from time to time due to changes that are beyond the control of the operators and their agents. These changes may affect prices, duration of tours, itineraries, contents, etc. Information contained in the brochure has been carefully checked and to the best of our knowledge is correct at the time of publishing. Prices and conditions of travel are subject to change without notice.

BOOKINGS

Contact your Travel Agent or Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd to make your reservations.

A booking request is accepted when we issue a written booking confirmation and you have paid your deposit. It is at this point that a contract between us and you comes into existence subject to these Booking Conditions. We reserve the right to decline any booking at our discretion. No employee of ours other than a director has the authority to vary or omit any of these Booking Conditions or to promise any discount, refund or credit.

Confirmed bookings will be issued with an invoice upon confirmation detailing all services booked. It is your responsibility to ensure all details are correct. The right is reserved to correct any clear and obvious errors in rates quoted or calculated for any service notwithstanding that the invoice may have been paid in full.

You must check your booking confirmation carefully and notify us of any errors as soon as possible. If we made the error and you notify us as soon as possible, we will be responsible for any supplier-imposed charges to correct the error. In other cases, you will be responsible for these charges.

SERVICES

We commence providing services to you as soon as we accept your booking. This includes often significant work undertaken prior to travel to arrange and coordinate the delivery of your travel arrangements. You also receive the benefit of work we undertake in anticipation of bookings. The services we provide to you are limited to: (a) the arrangement and coordination of delivery of travel arrangements by third party suppliers; (b) the delivery of any travel arrangements which we directly control, own or operate; and (c) services incidental to the services described in (a) and (b), including administrative, booking, liaison, documentation, payment processing, communication, and customer support services related to those travel arrangements.

PRICES & EXCLUSIONS

Prices stated are in Australian Dollars (\$AUD) and are current at the time of publication unless otherwise indicated. We also sometimes invoice in Euro or New Zealand dollars. The price includes accommodation, transportation and other inclusions as per the published itinerary. International and domestic airfares and airport/hotel transfers are not included unless specifically stated. Costs associated with passports, visas, vaccinations, insurance, meals (other than those stipulated), emergency evacuation costs, gratuities, and all items of a personal nature are not included.

Selling prices for our products are calculated to include, but not limited to, research, brochure preparation, printing and distribution, communication costs, postage, courier fees, bank charges, currency transfers and remuneration to the travel agents. The prices do not imply that same or similar products may or may not be available at a different price if obtained from another source. Prices shown may not be valid during trade fairs, exhibitions and congresses.

PRICE SURCHARGES

We reserve the right to vary the cost of your travel arrangements prior to commencement for circumstances beyond our control such as the imposition of fuel surcharges or new or amended Government charges. We also reserve the right to vary the cost of your travel arrangements due to currency fluctuations. However, we will not vary the cost for currency fluctuations once full payment has been received by us and we will absorb the first 2% of any negative currency fluctuation. You may cancel your booking and receive a full refund if we vary the price by more than 10% due to currency fluctuations. Any such variation will be limited to the amount of the increase in costs, and we will notify you as soon as reasonably practicable.

DEPOSIT

A deposit of 10% per person or \$300 per person (whichever is greater) is required within 7 days of us accepting your booking, unless otherwise advised. The deposit represents a fee payable to us for services associated with processing and confirming your booking and any consultation on travel arrangements that we provide. As these services are provided from the time your booking is confirmed, the deposit is non-refundable, except where we cancel your travel arrangements for reasons other than Force Majeure (see below).

We may not hold services until your deposit has been received. During this time, availability and prices may change. If the price increases before your deposit is received, you will be responsible for the increased cost. We will not be responsible if any requested services become unavailable.

Some products may require a higher deposit or additional advance payments. Where applicable, this will be advised at the time your reservation is confirmed.

FINAL PAYMENT

Full payment must be received by the due date(s) shown on your invoice. If payment is not received by the due date, we will remind you to make payment. You will also be responsible for any additional costs imposed on us by suppliers as a result of late payment.

If payment is not received within 7 days of our reminder, you will be deemed to have cancelled your booking.

Some travel arrangements may require earlier payment, full payment at the time of confirmation or payment in additional instalments. Any such requirements will be advised with your booking confirmation.

For late bookings made within 45 days of departure, full payment is required at the time of request. You acknowledge that we may not be able to confirm all requested services. If we are unable to confirm your booking, any payment received for services that cannot be confirmed will be refunded.

PAYMENT METHODS

Payment can be made by bank transfer, cash or credit card. We accept only Australian-issued Visa and Mastercard credit cards for travel arrangements excluding airfares.

CANCELLATIONS BY YOU

General Cancellations

If you wish to cancel your trip for other reasons than as set out below, we require written notice and will make refunds to you less cancellation fees in accordance with the table below,

calculated from the date which we receive written notice:

Ferry Tickets: All ferry tickets are not refundable once paid in full regardless of date of cancellation.

Other Services:

- Over 45 days before commencement: Deposit and any instalment payments only
- 45 days to 31 days before commencement: 50% of the booking value
- Within 30 days or no show 100% of the booking value. Certain products might be subject to additional cancellation fees in excess of the above. This will be advised at the time your reservation is confirmed.

General

You agree that the deductions and cancellation charges specified above are reasonable, represent a genuine pre-estimate of our loss and are required to protect our legitimate business interests.

For group departures, a transfer of a confirmed booking to another departure date at your request is deemed to be cancellation of the original booking.

OTHER CANCELLATIONS

In these Booking Conditions, the term Force Majeure means an event or events beyond our control and which we could not have reasonably prevented, and includes but is not limited to: (a) natural disasters (including not limited to flooding, fire, earthquake, landslide, volcanic eruption), adverse weather conditions (including hurricane or cyclone), high or low water levels; (b) war, armed conflict, industrial dispute, civil strife, terrorist activity or the threat of such acts; (c) epidemic, pandemic; (d) any new or change in law, order, decree, rule or regulation of any government authority (the events in (d) being "Government Restrictions").

Force Majeure – Prior to travel

- If:
- in our reasonable opinion we (either directly or through our employees, contractors, suppliers or agents) determine that your travel arrangements cannot safely, lawfully or reasonably proceed due to a Force Majeure event; or
 - you give us notice no more than 14 days prior to commencement of your booked travel arrangements that you cannot reasonably make use of them due to Government Restrictions (for example due to border closures)

then we may:

- reschedule your travel arrangements, but only if you are agreeable to the rescheduled arrangements; or
- cancel affected travel arrangements, in which case our contract with you for the affected arrangements will terminate.

If we cancel affected travel arrangements, neither of us will have any claim for damages against the other for them. However, we will either:

- issue you with a credit equal to payments received by us for the cancelled travel arrangements, redeemable within 24 months of issue against any travel services offered by us; or
- refund payments attributable to the cancelled travel arrangements less: (a) unrecoverable third party costs and other expenses incurred or payable by us for the cancelled travel arrangements; (b) overhead charges incurred by us relative to the price of the cancelled travel arrangements; and (c) fair compensation for work undertaken by us in relation to the cancelled travel arrangements until the time of cancellation and in connection with the processing of any refund.

Please note that our ability to issue you with a credit may be dependent on our suppliers issuing corresponding credits to us. We cannot guarantee that our suppliers will issue corresponding credits and so in such circumstances we may opt to pay you a limited cash refund as outlined.

Force Majeure – During travel

If due to Force Majeure we cancel travel arrangements after your trip has commenced, we will provide you with a refund of recovered third party costs plus any third party costs we don't incur for cancelled travel arrangements only.

Force Majeure – General

Where a limited cash refund is to be paid by us, we will use reasonable endeavours to recover payments from third parties attributable to your booking, but we make no guarantee that we will be able to recover these payments either partially or at all. If after we have paid you a limited cash refund (or after we determine that no cash refund is currently payable) we recover payments from third parties attributable to your booking, then we will pass on this payment to you.

We will not be responsible for any other loss or costs you incur in connection with your booking (for example, airfares, insurance and visa expenses) if your trip or particular travel arrangements are cancelled due to an event of Force Majeure.

If we provide you with any alternative services or assistance where travel arrangements are cancelled or rescheduled due to Force Majeure which you accept, then you agree the amount to be refunded to you will be reduced by the value of these services and assistance.

Other cancellations

If we cancel your travel arrangements for reasons other than Force Majeure you will be offered (at your election) a refund of all funds paid, or the offer of travel arrangements of substantially equal quality if appropriate. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we will not be responsible to you for any other expenses or loss you incur resulting from our cancellation.

AMENDMENTS BY YOU

We will endeavour to accommodate amendments and additional requests. You acknowledge that these may not be possible to fulfil, and for group departures a transfer of a booking to a different departure is deemed a cancellation. An amendment fee of \$50 will be levied to cover communication and administration costs for any changes to bookings. You will also be required to pay any additional costs charged by suppliers.

AMENDMENTS BY US

Prior to travel

We may occasionally need to make amendments or modifications to the itinerary and its inclusions and you acknowledge our right to do this. Most changes will not be significant. If we become aware of any significant changes to your itinerary or its inclusions that materially detract from the overall value of the trip (where we determine it can still proceed), then we will notify you within a reasonable time and refund you an amount attributable to any reduction in value determined by us acting reasonably.

Accommodation

Due to the dynamic nature of travel, we may need to substitute hotels, vessels and other forms of accommodation with properties or vessels of a substantially comparable or higher standard. We will endeavour to minimise substitutions. You acknowledge that these substitutions will not be considered a significant change.

Booking Conditions (continued)

Alternative flights due to safety or security concerns

If flights are included in your travel arrangements and a scheduled flight is cancelled, suspended or materially changed due to war, armed conflict, civil strife, terrorist activity or the threat of such acts, or if we reasonably determine that the intended carrier, route or transit point cannot safely or reasonably be used, we may arrange replacement flights with an alternative carrier or on an alternative route. You must pay any additional airfare, taxes, carrier charges or ticketing costs reasonably incurred by us in arranging those replacement flights. We will notify you of any additional costs as soon as reasonably practicable and use reasonable endeavours to minimise them. If, before travel, the additional cost is material and you do not agree to pay it, we may cancel the affected flight arrangements and the Force Majeure provisions will apply.

During travel

You acknowledge that the itinerary, modes of transport, accommodation and/or the trip's inclusions may need to change during your trip due to local circumstances beyond our reasonable control, including road conditions, poor weather, changes in transport schedules, and/or vehicle breakdowns.

General

To the fullest extent permitted by law:

- we will not be responsible for any omissions or modifications to the itinerary or the inclusions due to Force Majeure or other circumstances beyond our control happening after we have accepted your booking. This includes any loss of enjoyment or distress caused by omissions or modifications;
- if you are entitled to any compensation for any modifications or omissions, then you agree it will be reduced by the value of any alternative services we provide which you accept; and
- we will not be responsible to you for any other expenses or loss you incur resulting from any amendment or change to the itinerary or its inclusions.

UNUSED & DENIED SERVICES

No refunds will be made for any travel arrangements not utilised, whether by choice or because of late arrival or early departure. This includes the failure of transport to operate according to schedule, which we disclaim responsibility for.

If you are not fully and validly vaccinated against Covid-19 in the destination(s) where services are to be provided, and particular suppliers refuse to provide you with travel arrangements, then you agree you will not be entitled to any refund for those arrangements. We will not be responsible to you for any loss or expenses you incur (including loss of enjoyment or the costs of alternative arrangements) if you are denied services in these circumstances.

CLIENT NAMES – EXACTLY AS PER PASSPORT

For security reasons, airlines and our overseas suppliers require names to be given exactly as stated in your passport. If you do not advise the correct information and we have to re-issue airline tickets or other documentation, then you will be responsible for any fees charged (such as airline cancellation charges or re-issue fees) in addition to our own reasonable administration fees.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

Travel Documents cannot be issued until full payment is received and will be available no later than 14 days prior to departure. All documents for bookings under \$2000 will be available in electronic format only. For last minute bookings paid less than 14 days prior to client's departure, the documents will be provided in electronic format regardless of the value of the services.

TRAVEL INSURANCE

It is strongly encouraged that you are adequately insured for the duration of your trip. We recommend comprehensive travel insurance to cover cancellation, medical requirements, luggage, repatriations and additional expenses. The choice of insurer is yours. We strongly suggest you purchase insurance at the time you pay your deposit. This is because cancellation fees and charges are payable from that time.

INFORMATION & DESCRIPTIONS

Rooms and scenes shown are representative of those featured in various programs but are not necessarily supplied or visited. Hotel locations on maps are a guide only as maps are not to scale. Hotel gradings are those suggested by relevant local authorities or our representatives and may vary from Tourist Office gradings. The quality of hotels overseas may differ from Australian standards. In general terms rooms can be smaller and fairly basic, particularly those in the lower categories. If you prefer a superior degree of comfort, please select a higher category of accommodation. Specific bedding arrangements can be requested but cannot be confirmed or guaranteed.

PASSPORTS, VISAS, VACCINATIONS & HEALTH

Passports & Visas

It is a requirement that you hold a valid passport with sufficient validity and any required visas for your trip. It is your responsibility to ensure that you are in possession of the necessary documentation to comply with the laws and regulations of the countries to be visited.

VACCINATIONS

It is your responsibility to obtain vaccinations and preventative medicines as may be required for the duration of the trip. Any information provided by us is given in good faith.

HEALTH & FITNESS

It is your responsibility to ensure that you have a suitable level of health and fitness to undertake the trip of your choice. If you have doubts about your ability to undertake the trip, please contact us to discuss your circumstances prior to making a booking request.

DIETARY REQUIREMENTS

Special dietary requests are required to be notified to us within 7 days after we confirm your booking. We will endeavour to communicate your requirements to relevant suppliers. However, we cannot guarantee requests will be met by suppliers. It is your responsibility to check that meals and beverages do not contain any allergens. We expressly disclaim any liability for meals or beverages that contain allergens other than in circumstances where we have been negligent.

AUTHORITY ON TOUR

When joining a group tour, you undertake to conduct yourself in a manner conducive to good group dynamics. If you act in a manner that threatens or disrupts the safety or enjoyment of others on the tour, the tour leader may, acting reasonably, require that you leave the tour. You will not be entitled to any refund for unused services and you will be responsible for any additional costs you incur.

MINIMUM NUMBERS

Some tours are based on a minimum number of passengers travelling. We will advise you prior to confirming your booking if this is the case. If a tour fails to satisfy minimum numbers, it may be cancelled or re-costed. We will give you notice no later than [45] days prior to the tour's commencement. If the tour is re-costed, you will have the option to either accept the new cost

or to cancel your booking. You must make this election within 14 days of receiving notice from us. If we cancel the tour or if you cancel your booking in these circumstances, we will at your election refund all payments made or credit payments towards alternative arrangements.

We will not be responsible for any other travel arrangements affected by, or any additional costs incurred, as a result of cancellation in these circumstances.

IMAGE RELEASE

When on tour, we may take photographs or make recordings of you and your activities that identify you. We reserve the right to use any images and/or recordings for promotional and marketing purposes. You consent to this use and acknowledge you will not be entitled to any payment or other compensation. If you do not consent to the use of your image or likeness, please advise us at least 21 days prior to the commencement of your tour.

INDEPENDENT SERVICES

We are not responsible for any additional activities or excursions which are not included in the booked itinerary or which we sell as agent for the principal operator. Any advice or recommendation made by a guide or local representative does not make us responsible.

ACCEPTANCE OF RISK

You acknowledge that travel involves personal risks which may be greater than those present in your everyday life. This could be as a result of the adventurous nature of your trip or the visiting of destinations which present geographical, political or cultural risks and dangers.

You should consult guidance issued by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) applicable to the destinations within your itinerary. You acknowledge that your choice to travel is made having had the benefit of DFAT guidance, and you accept any additional personal risks associated with your travel. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we disclaim any liability for these risks.

RESPONSIBILITY

Services supplied by independent suppliers

Where a third party over whom we have no direct control (**Independent Supplier**) is the supplier of travel arrangements that form part of your trip, you acknowledge that our obligations to you are limited to taking reasonable steps to select a reputable Independent Supplier and arranging for them to provide those travel arrangements to you. Independent Suppliers over whom we have no direct control include but are not limited to airlines, railway and cruise operators, hoteliers, independent transport companies (i.e., vehicles not operated by us) and common carriers.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, we will not be responsible to you for any loss, damage, death, personal injury or delay attributable to the actions or omissions of an Independent Supplier. Any claims you have in this regard must be made against the Independent Supplier and not caused by our negligence. Any claims you have in this regard must be made against the Independent Supplier.

Services we directly supply

To the extent only that we are the principal supplier to you of travel arrangements or other services which we control, then we will provide those travel arrangements and services with reasonable skill and care.

We will only be responsible for our employees in the course of their employment, and for our agents and suppliers (where we have control over them) if they were carrying out the work we had asked them to do.

We will not be responsible for any loss, damage, claim or expense caused by the acts or omissions of yourself, of any other third party not connected with the provision of the travel arrangements or services, or due to an event of Force Majeure.

While we endeavour to meet scheduled arrival and departure times, we cannot guarantee this. We will not be responsible for any loss or additional expenses you incur for any missed connections/services attributable to delays, including for any scheduled services delays.

General liability limitation

You acknowledge that travel arrangements or services which comply with local laws and regulations will be deemed to have been properly performed, even if this would not be considered the case in Australia.

Australian Consumer Law and corresponding legislation in State jurisdictions in certain circumstances imply mandatory guarantees into consumer contracts ("Consumer Guarantees"). These Booking Conditions do not exclude or limit the application of the Consumer Guarantees other than to the extent they can be excluded or limited, in which case we limit or exclude the Consumer Guarantees to the fullest extent possible. Other than the Consumer Guarantees, we disclaim all warranties and guarantees.

Our maximum liability to you under these Booking Conditions, in tort (including negligence) or at law is limited to arranging for the travel arrangements to be resupplied or payment of the cost of having them resupplied. This limitation applies to the extent permitted by law and subject always to the Consumer Guarantees.

COMPLAINTS

In the event of a problem with any aspect of your travel arrangements you must tell us or make our representative or our local supplier aware of such problems as soon as possible. This is so we or our suppliers have had the opportunity to put things right on the ground.

If you notify us of a problem during travel and we haven't resolved it to your satisfaction, please follow this up in writing within 30 days from the end of your travel arrangements. This is so we have the opportunity to pursue the claim with our own suppliers (if relevant).

If you fail to follow this procedure, this may limit your rights to make a claim.

DEEMED ACCEPTANCE

If you place a booking on behalf of another party, you represent and warrant us that you are duly authorised to provide the agreement and consent of the other party to be bound by these Booking Conditions. You agree that you will be responsible for any loss or damage we incur if this is not the case.

GENERAL

The contract between Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd trading as Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre or Luxury Greece Collection and you is governed by the laws of the State of New South Wales. Any disputes shall be dealt with by a court with the appropriate jurisdiction in New South Wales.

If any provision of these Booking Conditions is found to be unenforceable, then to the extent possible it will be severed without affecting the remaining provisions.

Any personal information you provide to us will be collected, stored, used, protected and shared in accordance with Australian Privacy Principles, and our Privacy Policy, which is published here www.greecemedtravel.com.au

Call us for a copy of our other brochures:

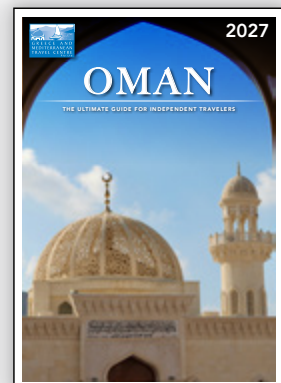
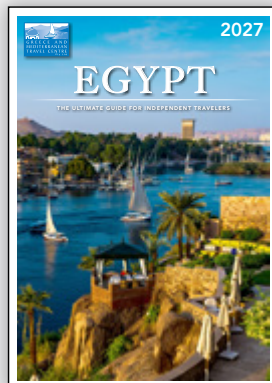
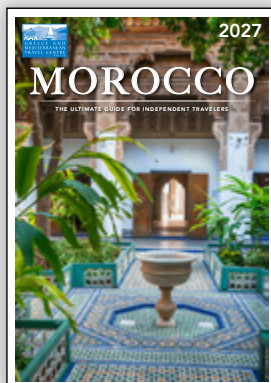
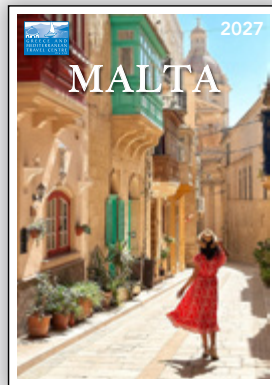
1300 661 666 or 02 8338 6900

or download from our website:

www.grecemedtravel.com.au

or email us your enquiry:

info@grecemedtravel.com.au



Suite 801, 309 Pitt Street
Sydney NSW 2000

Tel: (02) 8338 6900

Tel: 1300 661 666

ACN 102 271 830

Your Travel Agent: